Radio Shaek

Service Manual

26-6004/5/6



Catalog Number 26-6004/5/6



CUSTOM MANUFACTURED IN U.S.A. BY RADIO SHACK, A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION



TRS-80®Model 16B/16B-HD Service Manual

Copyright 1982 Tandy Corporation

All Rights Reserved

Reproduction or use, without express written permission from Tandy Corporation, of any portion of this manual is prohibited. While reasonable efforts have been taken in the preparation of this manual to assure its accuracy, Tandy Corporation assumes no liability resulting from any errors or omissions in this manual, or from the use of the information contained herein.



SERVICE MANUAL

TRS-80® MODEL 16B/16B-HD

Catalog Number 28-6004/5/6

_____ TRS-80 [®] _____

Con	tents	Page	No.
1/	Introduction		1
2/	Technical Specifications		6
3/	Disassembly/Assembly Procedures		8
4/	Adjustments		. 18
5/	Cabling Diagrams/Pin Designations		. 21
6/	Troubleshooting Procedures		. 38
7/	Theory of Operation 7.1 Mother Board		. 51 . 85 103 143 171 187 190
8/	Exploded Views/Parts Lists 8.1 Bottom Case	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	222 224 226 228 230 232
Appe	endix		
	Video Monitor Assemblies		226

------ TRS-80 [®] -----

List of Figures

Number	Description	Page	No.
1-1	Major Assemblies, Model 16B/16B-HD	• • • • •	. 2
3-1 3-2	Cover/Bezel Assembly Mounting Screws Electronics Module Assembly		
4-1	Adjustments	• • • • •	. 19
5-1 5-2 5-3 5-4 5-5 5-6 5-7 5-8 5-9 5-10	Cable Interconnection Layout		23 26 26 28 29 30 31
7-1 7-2 7-3 7-4 7-5 7-6	Bus Arbitration Circuit Timing Onboard BDTACK Generation I/O Controller Timing Timing for Refresh Logic I/O Processor PCB Block Diagram Video/Keyboard Interface PCB Block Diagram	• • • • • •	. 64 . 67 . 70 104
7-7 7-8 7-9 7-10 7-11 7-12 7-13	Timing Diagram	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	148 151 158 175
8-1 8-2 8-3 8-4 8-5 8-6 8-7	Exploded View, Base Assembly	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	225 227 229 231 233

------ TRS-80 [®] ------

List of Tables

Number	Description Pa	ge	No.
7-1	Interrupt Inputs		. 57
7-2	Memory-Mapped I/O Locations		
7-3	Memory Map of the MC68000 Subsystem		
7-4	Memory Map Select Table		. 88
7-5	<pre>Input/Output Port Map</pre>		
7-6	Memory Map		110
7-7	Jumper Options		
7-8	Port Addressing		154
7-9	Power Supply Voltage Chart		
7-10	Voltage and Ripple Specifications		
7-11	Port Decoding	• •	198
7-12	Ports and Functions		198

1/ Introduction

The TRS-80 Model 16B/16B-HD Microcomputer is a powerful disk-based desk-top business computer with many advanced features. These features include portable software, 256K of memory expandable to 768K, detachable typewriter-format keyboard with numerical keypad and 8 programmable function keys, green CRT Monitor screen, and one parallel and two serial ports for external connection to a variety of printers and communications links.

Optional features include an extra internal floppy Disk Drive (Radio Shack Catalog Number 26-4167) or an external floppy Disk Bay Expansion Unit (1-drive unit 26-4165 or 2-drive unit 26-4166), a 12 Megabyte Hard Disk System (26-4152/3) for mass storage, an ARCNET system (26-6501/2) for local area communications network, a graphics board (26-4104) for video graphics capability, and a multi-terminal interface board.

This manual is intended as a guide to assist in the diagnosis of system problems to the subassembly level. It contains detailed instructions on disassembly and assembly of major subassemblies as well as some troubleshooting hints for the PCBs and subassemblies contained in the system. It also includes a section on the theory of operation that describes board operation and some individual component functions. It does not, however, provide a component by component analysis of the system.

The basic Model 16B Microcomputer is supplied with one floppy Disk Drive and five PCB assemblies; the Model 16B-HD is supplied with one floppy disk and on internal 15-meg hard disk. Two of the PCB assemblies are mounted in the Electronics Module, which is attached to the Base Assembly. These include the I/O Processor PCB and the Power Supply PCB. The Sound PCB, is mounted inside the Base Assembly at the left front corner. The CRT Monitor PCB mounted on the Bezel/Cover Assembly, is the electronics for the CRT assembly. The seven slot expansion unit plugs into the I/O Processor PCB, and the 16-bit CPU and memory board plug into the expansion unit along with the Video/Keyboard Interface PCB.

→ Datapoint Corporation

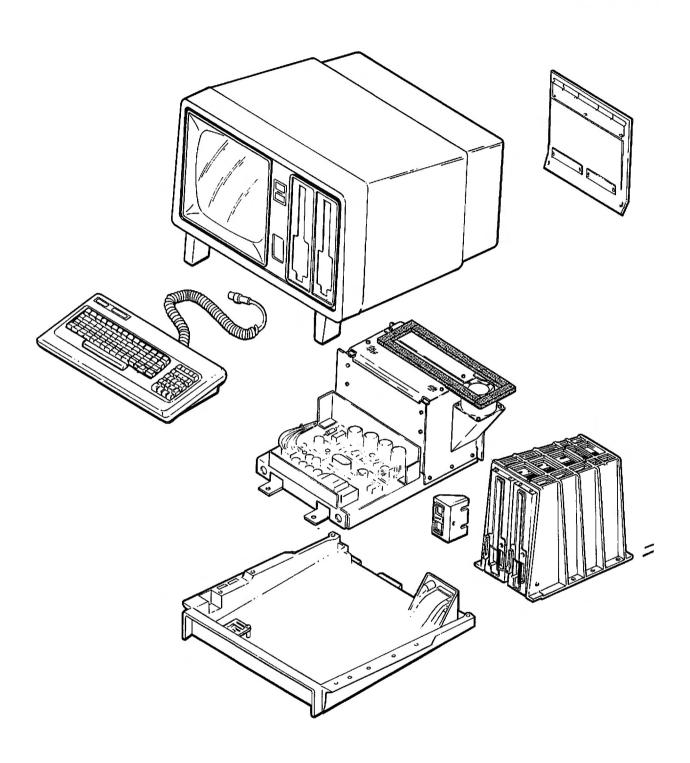


Figure 1-1. Major Assemblies, Model 16B/16B-HD

- Radio Shaek®

A simplified exploded view of the Model 16B/16B-HD (Figure 1-1) helps locate major sub-assemblies as they are described in the following paragraphs. Disassembly procedures noted in Section 3 must be followed in the order presented due to the mounting locations of the individual components.

The major subassemblies that comprise the Model 16B/16B-HD include (1) the Base Assembly, (2) the Electronics Module, (3) the Reset/Power On Indicator Module with cable assembly, (4) the Disk Drive/Drive Support structure, (5) the Bezel/Cover Assembly, (6) Card Cage Assy, and (7) the Keyboard Assembly. The disassembly of each of these assemblies is discussed in Section 3. Care should be exercised in handling plastic components to prevent scratching or marring of the surface finish.

1.1 Base Assembly

The Base Assembly consists of the molded plastic base, power and signal I/O component mounting brackets, power ON/OFF switch, and Sound PCB that is responsible for generating an audible tone when key closure is achieved. The other assemblies of the Model 16B/16B-HD are mounted to the Base Assembly. The Base Assembly has rubber feet to protect the surface on which the Model 16B/16B-HD is placed for operation.

1.2 Electronics Module

The Electronics Module consists of a formed metal chassis, three component mounting brackets, two printed circuit boards, and a card cage assy with three additional boards. It is mounted to the instrument Base Assembly with four screws that are accessible when the Bezel/Cover Assembly is removed from the computer. When these screws and the electrical connections to the assembly are removed, the Electronics Module may be removed from the Base Assembly as The module mounts the I/O Processor PCB, the instrument cooling fan, the Video/Keyboard Interface PCB, 16-bit CPU/Memory PCBs, and the Power Supply PCB. ribbon cables connected to the I/O Processor Board exit the module through a slot in the right side of the chassis and connect to the rear terminal input connectors or the disk drive(s). The Power Supply Assembly covers the front half of the assembly. The Mother Board mounts vertically in the edge card connector in the middle of the I/O Processor Board. It is rigidly supported by the card cage sheet metal at the rear of the module.

1.3 Reset/Power On Indicator Module

The Reset/Power On Indicator module is mounted to the Drive Support Structure and consists of the power ON/OFF indicator, the reset switch, and cable assembly. The reset switch, when pressed, blanks the screen and flashes the command INSERT DISKETTE on the screen. To remove this module from the unit, it is necessary to first remove the Bezel/Cover Assembly. When reinstalling the assembly, it must be properly positioned with respect to the Bezel/Cover Assembly cutout.

1.4 Drive Support Structure

The Drive Support Structure is a rugged, formed sheet metal design that is attached to the Base Assembly with six mounting screws. Its design permits circulating air flow to the disk drives for improved performance. It contains shielding to protect the floppy disk drive electronics from RF interference by the switching power supply or video display. It mounts either one or two slim line floppy Disk Drive assemblies (16B), or one slim line floppy Disk Drive and one 15 Megabyte Hard Disk (16B-HD). The 16B drive support structure is normally supplied with one disk assembly in the left mounting position but a second may be added if desired (see Installation Kit 26-4167). Cabling for the additional floppy drive is already contained in the wiring harness so that no cables have to be added or replaced. The 16B-HD is supplied with one floppy disk and one hard disk.

1.5 Bezel/Cover Assembly

The Bezel/Cover Assembly is a molded plastic cover that contains the cathode ray tube (CRT), the CRT monitor PCB and associated hardware. It is attached to the base with mounting screws that are accessible from the underside of the unit. There are three mounting screws on the right side of the case, three on the left, one in the back, and three at the front.

Once these are removed, the Bezel/Cover Assembly may be tilted up and lifted off the Base Assembly.

CAUTION

The cables between the Video/Keyboard Interface PCB, Power Supply and the Monitor PCB are short and may be damaged if care is not exercised during the removal. Exercise care to prevent damage to the components mounted to either the Base Assembly or the Bezel/Cover Assembly. Do not drop or otherwise mishandle the Bezel/Cover Assembly as the CRT may implode, causing harm to personnel and components.

Plug-in connectors attach the Bezel/Cover Assembly electrically to the Base Assembly. To detach the Bezel/Cover Assembly completely, disconnect these connectors. Handle the assembly carefully to prevent scratching or marring the cover surface.

The 12 inch CRT (Cathode Ray Tube) and Video Monitor PCB form the Video Monitor Assembly for the TRS-80 Model 16B/16B-HD. The Video Monitor PCB is mounted on the inside LH side of the Bezel/Cover Assembly. Signal and power cables interconnect it with the Video/Keyboard Interface PCB and Power Supply Assembly on the Electronics Module.

The Rear Door Assembly is a removable assembly that allows easy access to the rear compartment and card cage (when installed). It slides into a groove at the top of the Bezel/Cover Assembly and is attached to the Base Assembly by two thumb screws that secure it at the bottom.

1.6 Keyboard Assembly

The Keyboard Assembly is mechanically separate from the Base/Bezel/Cover Assembly and is electrically connected through a 5-pin DIN connector located on the front lower lip of the Base Assembly. The two units are connected by a coiled cable assembly attached to the Keyboard Assembly that allows it to be moved up to 3 feet away from the Base Assembly. A strain relief bushing provides protection for the signal cable to prevent accidental pullout of the cable from the Keyboard Assembly. The keyboard is a thin-line design with standard typewriter key pad and numeric key pad. Contained as part of the numeric key pad section are eight function code buttons, Fl through F8, which allow application dependant programmable functions to be selected. Cork feet provide protection for the mounting surface on which the Keyboard Assembly is mounted.

2/ Technical Specifications

2.1 Physical Characteristics

2.1.1 Case/Bezel/Base Assembly Width 21.0 inches (53.3 cm) Height 13.5 inches (34.3 cm) Depth 20.5 inches (52.1 cm) Weight 49.9 pounds (22.5 kgm)

2.1.2 Keyboard

Width 18.0 inches (45.7 cm)
Height 2.5 inches (6.4 cm)
Depth 7.5 inches (19.1 cm)
Weight 3.3 pounds (1.49 kgm)

2.2 System Operating Characteristics

		Min	Тур	Max	Units
Ambient Tempera	ature	55 12	75 23	85 30	Degree F Degree C
Voltage Range	(USA) (Europe)	95 190	115 230	135 270	VAC VAC
Current Drain			1.5	2.0	A
Line Frequency		47	50/60	63	Hz

2.3 Peripheral Interfaces

Serial Interface

Channel A allows asynchronous or synchronous communication.

Channel B allows asynchronous communication only.

Both channel A and B conform to the RS-232C Standard

Both use DB-25 connectors on the back of the display console. Pin-out connections are shown in Section 5, Cable Wiring/Pin Designations.

Parallel Interface

Connects to a line printer via the 34-pin connector on the back of the display console. See Section 5, Cable Wiring/Pin Designations.

Outputs 8 data bits in parallel. Inputs 4 data bits. All levels are TTL compatible

Multi-Slot Card Cage

Provides four additional slots to accommodate hard disk drive interface, graphics board, 16-Bit memory board, multi-terminal interface board.

Kit 26-4167

Adds disk drive to existing unit.

Disk Bay Expansion Unit

Optional extra unit contains either one or two disk drives, 8" floppy diskette, 500K byte storage per diskette (single sided, double density or 1 megabyte with double sided, double density). Disk Bay Expansion Unit 26-4165 (1 drive) or 26-4166 (2 drive).

16-Bit CPU Board

Provides 16-bit operation for high-level language tasks. Supports 8 levels of vectored interrupts, 4 levels of fixed priority bus arbitration, a Z80 to MC68000 memory interface controller, and direct access for up to 7 megabytes of memory.

The main components of this board are the MC68000 CPU and the AM9519A Interrupt Controller.

256K-Byte, 16-Bit Memory Board

Offers optional byte parity checking and detection logic and selecting to map memory on any 256K boundry within 7-Meg memory space.

3/ Disassembly/Assembly Procedures

The Model 16B/16B-HD Microcomputer is designed for table-top operation. Dimensions of the main housing assembly and the keyboard assembly are given in Technical Specifications, Section 2. A desk assembly may be used (Radio Shack Catalog Number 26-4301) that allows mounting of optional extra disk drives used with the Model 16B/16B-HD system. Adequate space should be left around the unit to allow sufficient air flow to all components.

If the unit is to be disassembled for service or repair, follow the instructions contained in the following procedures. Exercise care in handling the Bezel/Case Assembly to prevent scratching or marring the surface finish.

3.1 Cover/Bezel Assembly

- Remove all power from the unit by disconnecting the power cord. Remove peripheral cables (if required).
- 2. Remove from the disk drives, the cardboard inserts that protect the drive during shipment. (Save for later use.)
- 3. Remove the Rear Access Door by removing the screws at the bottom (non-captive screws) and pulling out and down on the door.
- 4. Place the unit upside down on a smooth, padded surface to prevent scratching the painted surfaces.
- 5. Remove ten (10) screws that attach the Cover/Bezel Assembly to the Base Assembly. There should be three screws on the right side, three screws on the left, one screw at rear, and three screws at the front. See Figure 3-1, which shows the location of the screws.
- 6. Hold the two assemblies together and turn the unit rightside up.
- 7. Tilt the Cover/Bezel Assembly toward the front until the rear of the case clears the input bracket, then slide the Cover/Bezel Assembly forward slightly. Spread the sides of the cover and then lift straight up, exercising care to prevent damage to components.

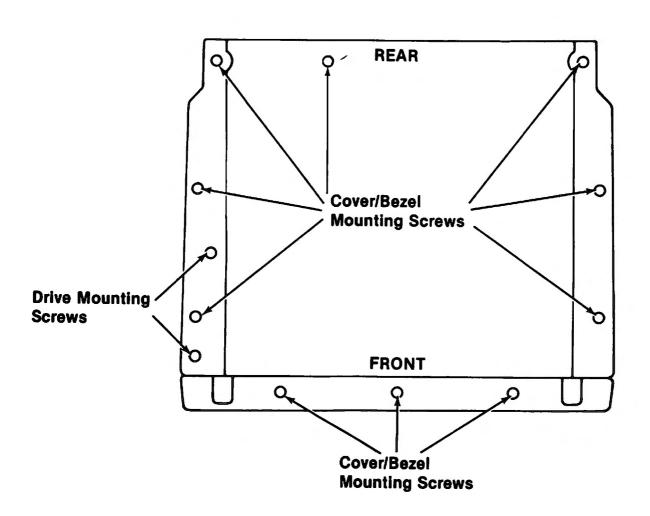


Figure 3-1. Cover/Bezel Assembly Mounting Screws

- Radio Jhaek[®]

- 8. Once the Bezel/Cover Assembly is clear, lay it off to the left side of the base unit. Separate the two units (Base and Cover/Bezel) by disconnecting the attaching harnesses (one to the Video/Keyboard Interface PCB, and an inline connector to the Power Supply Assembly).
- Remove the ground wire spade lug terminal from the CRT Monitor PCB. This completely separates the Bezel/Cover Assembly from the Base Assembly.

3.2 CRT Removal

Note: The CRT and CRT Monitor PCB are replaced as a unit.

- 1. Disconnect the tube socket from the rear of the CRT.
- Disconnect four wires (blue/green from left side and black/red from the right side) that are connected to the deflection coil.

CAUTION

Make sure the high voltage is discharged from the CRT (use grounded screwdriver to discharge).

- 3. Disconnect the high voltage clip.
- 4. Remove the lower right and upper left mounting nuts and washers. This will allow the grounding wire to be removed from around the rear of the CRT.
- 5. Remove the main connector Pl from the CRT Monitor PCB. Remove the remainder of the screws that attach the CRT Monitor PCB to the Bezel/Case Assembly and remove the board from the assembly.
- 6. Place the Bezel/Cover Assembly on its front surface (CRT face against the table) and remove the other two nuts and washers from the CRT. Carefully lift the CRT from the Bezel/Cover Assembly.

CAUTION

Handle the CRT very carefully to prevent injury due to CRT implosion. Do not handle tube using the neck of the tube. ALWAYS USE GOGGLES OR SAFETY GLASSES.

7. Assemble the Cover/Bezel Assembly in the reverse order of disassembly. Make sure that the grounding wire from the Electronics Module is connected to the lug on the CRT Monitor PCB lower rear mounting screw.

3.3 Brightness and Contrast Controls

- 1. The brightness and contrast controls are accessible after the Bezel/Cover Assembly has been removed from the Base Assembly.
- Remove either control by loosening the attaching nut and sliding the control off the bracket to the front or rear.
- The knobs are glued to the pot shaft. If pot replacement is required, the knob must be replaced also.
- 4. Remove the connector from the pot, noting the manner in which the connector is mounted. The connector is not keyed, so it would be possible to put it on backward when reassembling. The numbers on the connector should be down and not able to be read.
- 5. The brightness control (500K ohms) is to the front of the assembly, contrast control (500 ohms) is to the rear.
- 6. Reassemble in the reverse order, making sure the knobs are fully pushed onto the pot shafts to align with the cutout slots in the Base Assembly.

3.4 Bezel

The bezel may be detached from the case if either of the parts needs to be replaced. Remove either the CRT or CRT board (depending on which part is to be replaced). The bezel is attached to the case with five screws. Loosen these screws and the case may be lifted from the bezel. When replacing the case, make sure the Tinnerman clips that accept the screws from the Base Assembly are properly inserted into the case.

3.5 Drive Support Structure

The Drive Support Structure is a formed sheet metal part that houses the thin line Disk Drive assemblies. It is attached to the Base Assembly with six screws, two of which are accessible from the righthand underside of the case. The other four screws are accessible only after the Cover/Bezel Assembly has been removed.

- Remove the Cover/Bezel Assembly (see Paragraph 3.1).
- 2. Remove the power and signal connectors from the rear of the disk unit(s).
- Loosen the screws that mount the Reset/Power ON Module mounting bracket and remove the bracket by sliding it forward.
- 4. Remove the Drive Support structure by removing the four screws at the left side of the structure and the two at the right (accessible from the underside of the RH lip of the Base Assembly).
- 5. Remove the structure from the base.
- 6. Remove the disk drive from the support structure by removing two screws at the top and two screws at the bottom of the Drive Support Assembly.
- 7. Slide the disk drive forward to remove it from the support structure.
- 8. If a drive is to be replaced, remove the front bezel by removing the mounting screws (two at the top and two at the bottom front lip).
- 9. Reassemble in the reverse order of disassembly.

3.6 Electronics Module

The Electronics Module is mounted to the Base Assembly with four screws that are accessible when the Bezel/Cover Assembly is removed from the unit. The module may be removed as a complete assembly or individual parts, depending on which parts troubleshooting procedures indicate may be faulty. Contained on this assembly are six PCB assemblies (I/O Processor PCB Assembly, Video/Keyboard Interface PCB Assembly, Mother Board, 16-bit CPU, 16-bit Memory, and Power Supply PCB), and the instrument cooling fan. Interconnection of the I/O Processor PCB and other components is accomplished by the use of edge-card connectors.

- 1. Remove the shield from the Power Supply Assembly by removing the attaching screws and clips.
- Disconnect the plug from the sound board at the left front of the Base Assembly.
- 3. Disconnect the switched AC input (blue and brown wires) from the terminal strip at the left rear of the Power Supply Assembly. The wires going to the fan assembly may be left connected as they are part of the Electronics Module.
- 4. Remove the plugs from connectors J2 and J3 on the Video/Interface PCB.
- 5. Disconnect the inline connector to the CRT Monitor PCB (at left side of the Electronics Module).
- 6. Remove the wiring (brown and blue twisted pair) from clips on the front and right side of the electronics chassis.
- 7. Unplug the ground wire connected from the front of the Electronics Module to the Keyboard Assembly plug.
- 8. Disconnect the inline fuse to the Keyboard Assembly plug.

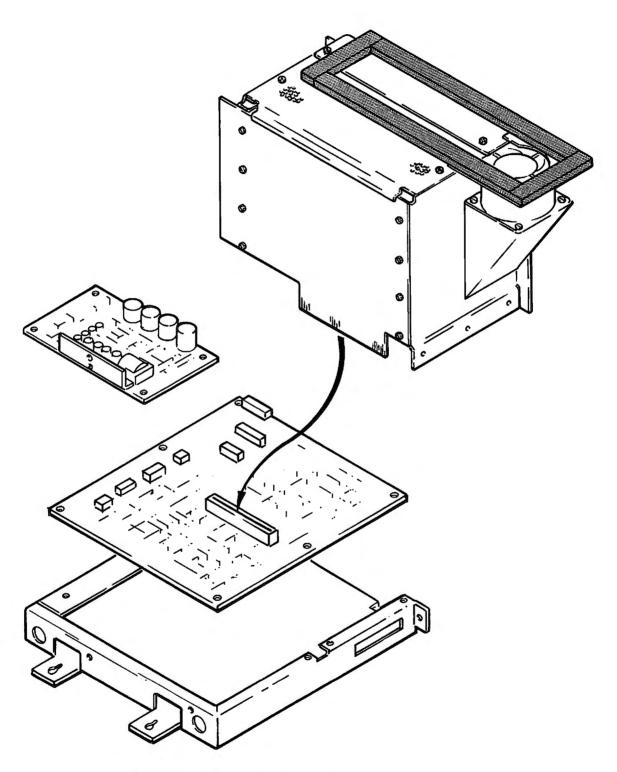


Figure 3-2. Electronics Module Assembly

- Radio *s*haek •

- 9. Disconnect the grounds from the two cables attached to the Video/Keyboard Interface PCB on the grounding lugs of the RH Board Retainer.
- 10. Remove the PC Board Retainers (one on each side) that secure the PCBs in the Mother Board assy.
- 11. Disconnect the Cover/Bezel cable assy connector and the Keyboard cable connector from the Video/Keyboard Interface Board.
- 12. Remove the boards from the Card Cage, making note of their position for re-assembly. Boards must be re-installed in the relative position listed below. The lowest slot os position 1.

Relative Board Position	Description	Priority
1	ARCNET	l (lowest position)
2	Hard Disk Interface	2
3	Multi-Terminal Interface	3
4	Graphics	None
5	Video/Keyboard Interface	None
6	256K Memory Board	None
7	256K Memory Board	None
8	256K Memory Board	None
9	16-Bit CPU Board	None

- All the listed boards might not be included in all units.
- 13. Unplug P5 from the J8 connector on the RH side of the Mother Board. Then remove the screws on the RH side of the Card Cage, which mount the Card Cage to the Electronics Module chassis.
- 14. Remove the four screws that hold the Card Cage Cover; remove the Cover.
- 15. Remove the screws that hold the Chassis Rear Panel; remove the Rear Panel.
- 16. Remove the three screws that hold the RH Card Cage Panel. The middle screw will release the grounding lug that goes to the CRT Monitor PCB.
- 17. Remove the three screws on the LH side of the chassis. The middle screw will release the ground wire.

- 18. Remove the Mother Board assy from the Electronics Module chassis.
- 19. Remove the Power Supply Assembly from the Electronics Module chassis by removing two screws at the left and right rear of the Power Supply and two screws at the front vertical lip.
- 20. Disconnect plug P5 from J5 on the I/O Processor PCB and lift the Power Supply Assembly out of the way. The fan and power connections to the disk drives should still be attached. Pull the cable to the Sound PCB through the hole in the chassis.
- 21. Unplug from the front of the I/O Processor PCB the connector and ground lug that go to the Reset Switch/Indicator Assembly.
- 22. Remove the seven Phillips machine thread screws that attach the I/O Processor PCB to the Electronics Module chassis (one attaches the ground lug at the front right side of the chassis).

Note: Make sure that on reassembly the insulated standoffs are inserted between the I/O Processor PCB and the metal chassis.

- 23. Slide the I/O Processor PCB to the rear, exercising care to prevent damage to board components, and remove it from the bottom metal chassis bracket.
- 24. The three ribbon cable connectors may now be removed from the board. Note the manner in which the cables are routed to clear the connector for the Video/Keyboard Interface PCB. Make sure that on reassembly this routing is followed so that the connector (J0) on I/O Processor PCB is clear.
- 25. Reassemble in the reverse order, making sure that all cabling is clear and not pinched between any parts of the metal chassis brackets.

CAUTION

AC wiring should be routed according to Figure 5-2 to prevent electrical interference.

3.7 Keyboard

The Keyboard Assembly is a separate assembly that is attached to the main computer unit by a five-wire cable terminated in a DIN plug. A coiled cable assembly allows the keyboard to be separated from the main computer unit by up to three feet.

To disassemble the keyboard, proceed as follows:

- Turn the keyboard upside down on a padded surface to prevent damage to the keypads.
- 2. Remove from the underside of the assembly the seven screws that tie the two halves of the keyboard together.
- 3. Hold the two halves together and turn them right-side up.
- 4. Lift off the top cover.
- 5. Lift off the black keyboard bezel.
- 6. Disconnect the connector from the PCB and remove the keyboard/PCB assembly from the keyboard base.
- 7. On reassembly, be sure that the pins on the keyboard/PCB assembly are properly seated in the four mounting bosses of the keyboard base before installing the top cover.
- 8. Reassemble in the reverse order of disassembly.

4/ Adjustments

The only adjustments on the Model 16B/16B-HD Microcomputer are associated with the Floppy Disk Interface and are required to be made only if disk drives are changed or components have drifted due to aging. The adjustments are located on the I/O Processor PCB and in the standard unit are not accessible without removing the card cage assy. It is not necessary to have the unit completely interconnected in order to make these adjustments. The only requirement is that power be supplied to the I/O Processor PCB. Follow the procedure noted below to achieve the correct adjustments.

Exercise care in moving the cables that will run over the components that require adjustment. Make sure that no cables are pulled loose when gaining access for the adjustments. (See Figure 4-1.)

- Move the Video/Keyboard Interface PCB to the first unused slot below the 16-bit CPU and Memory Boards, or completely remove the PCB.
- 2. Turn power ON and engage the manual RESET on the front panel. Move the jumper from the storage position E31-E49 to the test position E30-E31.
- 3. Connect a scope to test point TP9 (located on the right side of the board looking from the rear of the unit) and verify the presence of a square wave pulse train.
- 4. Connect a frequency counter to TP9 and adjust C61 (located in the middle of the board just to the left of jumper installed in Step 2) for a frequency of 265 KHz, if less than 60 seconds has elapsed since power was turned on. If more than 60 seconds has elspased since power was applied, wait at least eight minutes and adjust to 255 KHz.

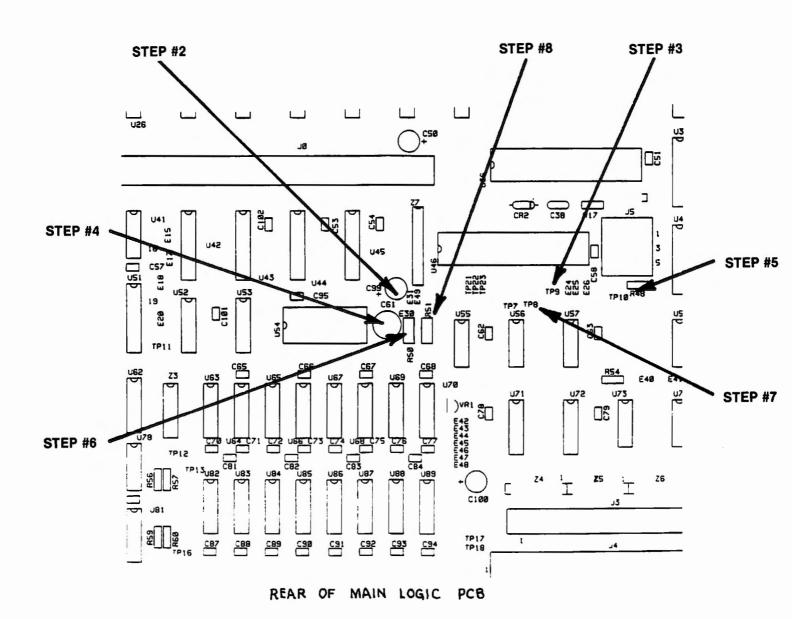


Figure 4-1. Adjustments

- Radio Shaek®

- 5. Connect the scope lead to test point TP10 (located just to the right of TP9 looking from the rear of the unit).
- 6. Adjust R50 (located just to the right of C61 looking from the rear of the unit) for a positive pulse width of 200 nanoseconds.
- Connect the scope lead to test point TP8 (located just to the left of TP9 looking from the rear of the unit).
- Adjust R51 (located just to the right of R50 looking from the rear of the unit) for a positive pulse width of 500 nanoseconds.
- 9. Remove the jumper installed between points E30 and E31 and reposition it between points E31 and E49.
- 10. Turn power OFF and ensure that all components of the Model 16B/16B-HD are electrically interconnected properly. It is not necessary at this time to mechanically reassemble the unit.
- 11. Turn the power ON. Re-install Video Board, if removed in step 1.
- 12. When the screen shows "INSERT DISKETTE", insert the test floppy diskette and boot up the system.
- 13. Run the following test to verify adjustments:

AUTOTND (You will need one or two blank double-sided diskettes to run this rest.)

14. If the test is completed correctly, reassemble the Model 16B/16B-HD mechanical components in the reverse order of disassembly noted at the first part of this procedure or reinstall the cards removed.

To verify complete operation of the Model 16B/16B-HD, run the following tests:

SYSTEM (need serial loop-back and PRINTER-FDC EXT TEST cable)

MEM II

AUTOTND (One double-sided diskette per drive is required.)

5/ Cabling Diagrams/Pin Designations

Contained in this section is a cable block diagram of the Model 16B/16B-HD System, cable wiring and routing, and pin designations of all the connectors of the Model 16B/16B-HD. The Video/Keyboard Interface PCB plugs into the Mother Board. The Mother Board plugs into the I/O Processor PCB at connector JO. All other connections are cable connectors that plug into receptacles on the various boards of the system. The cables are listed in numerical order by part number noted on the overall cable/connector location drawing, Figure 5-2 and 5-3.

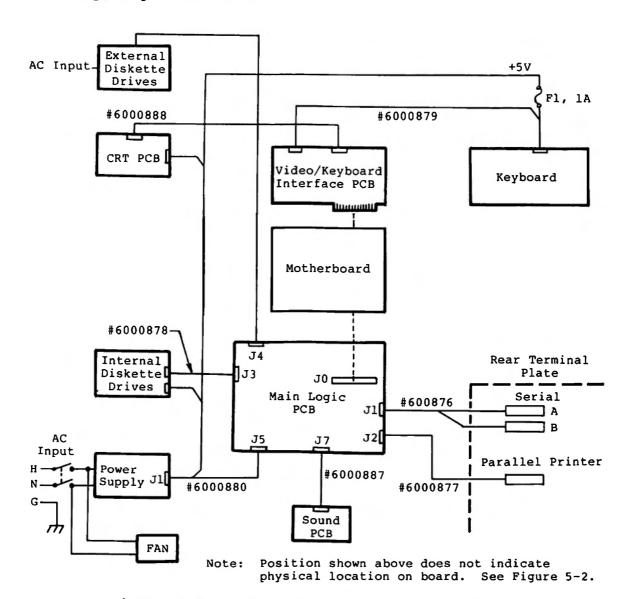
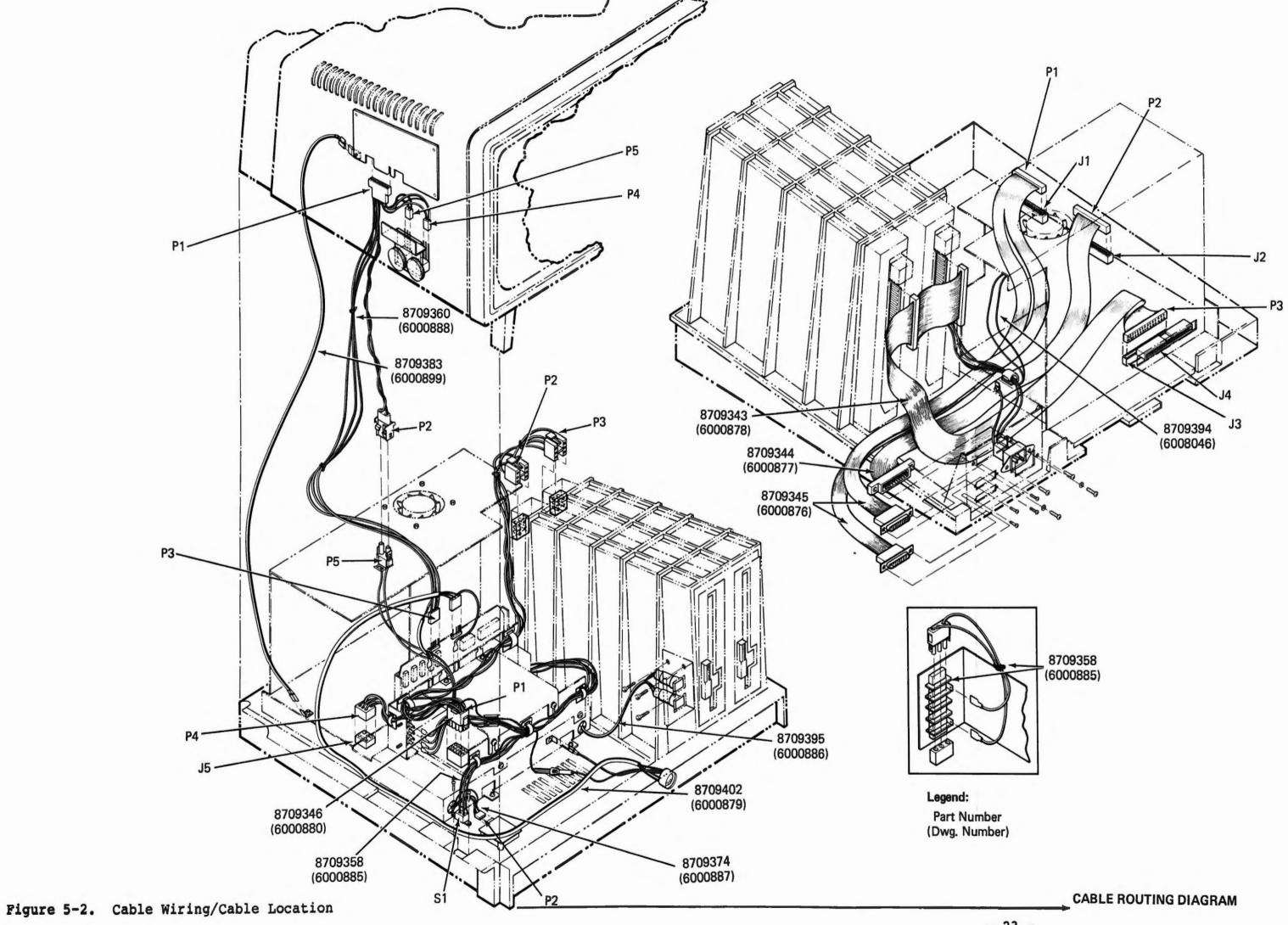


Figure 5-1. Cable Interconnection Layout

Radio Shaek®



Cable Assembly 8000876, RS-232 Serial Interface

	PCB Connec	tor Pl/Jl Rear In	put Channel A
Pin	Name	Description	Pin Number
1 2	GND	Power Ground	1
3		No Connection	14 2
4	TDCA TSET	Transmit Data, Channel A Transmit S.E.T.	15
	RDCA	Received Data, Channel A	3
5 6	-	No Connection	16
7	RTSA	Request to Send, Channel A	4
8	RCLKA	Receiver Clock, Channel A	17
9	CTSA	Clear To Send, Channel A	5
10	-	No Connection	18
11	DSRA	Data Set Ready, Channel A	6
12	_	No Connection	19
13	GND	Power Ground	7
14	DTRA	Data Terminal Ready, Channel A	20
15	CDETA	Carrier Detect, Channel A	8
16-2	1	No Connection	
22	TCLKA	Transmit Clock, Channel A	24
23		No Connection	12
24		No Connection	25
25	-	GND	13
			put Channel B
26	GND	Power Ground	1
27	-	No Connection	14
28	TDCB	Transmit Data, Channel B	2
29	-	No Connection	15
30	RDCB	Received Data, Channel B	3
31	-	No Connection	16
32 33	RTSB	Request to Send, Channel B	4
34	RTCLKB	Rec/Transmit Clodk, Channel B	17
35	CTSB DSRB	Clear To Send, Channel B Data Set Ready, Channel B	5 18
36	-	No Connection	6
37	GND	Ground	Ĭ9
38	GND	Power Ground	7
39	DTRB	Data Terminal Ready, Channel B	20
40	CDETB	Carrier Detect, Channel B	8
-			_

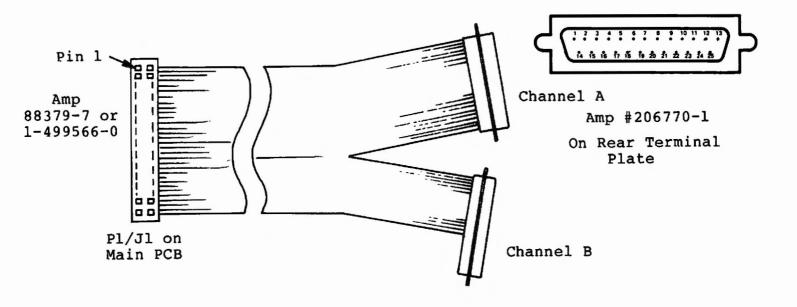


Figure 5-3. RS-232 Serial Interface Cable

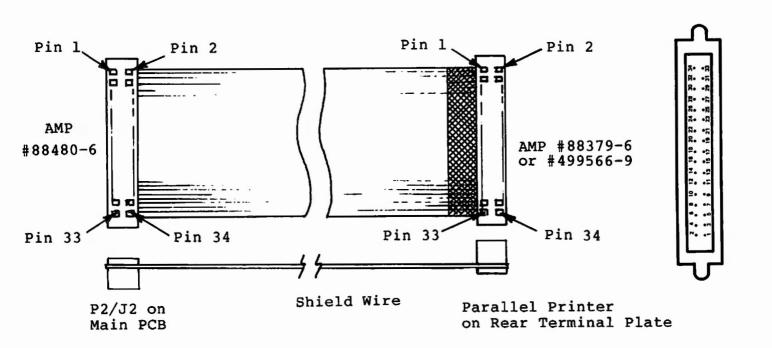


Figure 5-4. Line Printer/Parallel Output Cable

- Radio Shaek®

Cable Assembly 6000877, Line Printer/Parallel Output

Wiring for this cable is pin to pin from one connector to the other.

Main PCB P2/J2 to Rear Input Line Printer

1 PSTB Data Strobe 2 GND Power Ground 3 PDAT0 Data Bit 0 to Printer	
2 GND Power Ground 3 PDATO Data Bit 0 to Printer	
3 PDATO Data Bit 0 to Printer	
4 GND Power Ground	
5 PDAT1 Data Bit 1 to Printer	
6 GND Power Ground	
7 PDAT2 Data Bit 2 to Printer	
8 GND Power Ground	
9 PDAT3 Data Bit 3 to Printer	
10 GND Power Ground	
ll PDAT4 Data Bit 4 to Printer	
12 GND Power Ground	
13 PDAT5 Data Bit 5 to Printer	
14 GND Power Ground	
15 PDAT6 Data Bit 6 to Printer	
16 GND Power Ground	
17 PDAT7 Data Bit 7 to Printer	
18 GND Power Ground	
19 PACK* Printer Data Acknowledge	
20 GND Power Ground	
21 BUSY Printer Busy	
22 GND Power Ground	
23 PE Paper Empty	
24 GND Power Ground	
25 PSEL Printer Selected	
26 PRIME Printer Reset	
27 GND Power Ground	
28 FAULT Printer Fault	
29 - No Connection 30 - No Connection	
30 - No Connection 31 GND Power Ground	
32 - No Connection	
33 GND Power Ground	
34 - No Connection	

Cable Assembly 6000878, FDC to Internal Drive

Wiring is pin to pin from one connector to the other. Main PCB P3/J3 to Floppy Diskette Drive(s)

Pin Description Name 2 LOCURI* Reduced Write Current 4,6,8 -No Connection 10 TWOSIDI* Two Sided Diskette Installed 12 DSKCHGI* Drive Door Opened Since Last Select 14 SDSELI* Side Select; low=side 0, high=side 1 16 No Connection 18 Head Load HLDI* 20 IPI Index Pulse 22 READYI Drive Ready 24 No Connection 26 DS0I* Drive Select Zero (Internal) 28 DSlI* Drive Select One (Internal) 30 DS2E* Drive Select Two (External) 32 Drive Select Three (External) DS3E* 34 DIRI* Step Direction 36 STEP1* Step Head One Track 38 WDI* Write Data 40 WGI* Write Gate 42 Track Zero Indication TRK0I* Write Protected Diskette 44 WPRTI* 46 RDI* Read Data 48,50 -No Connection

^{*}Inverted or active low. Power Grounds on odd terminals.

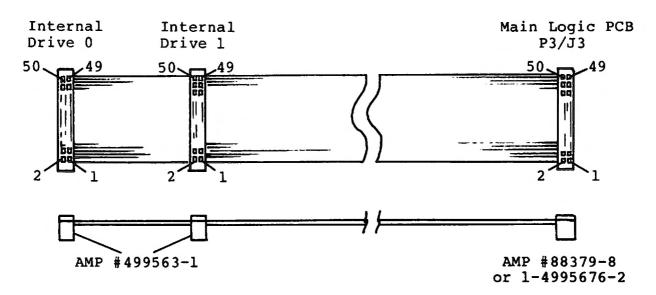


Figure 5-5. FDC to Internal Drive Cable

· Radio /haek

Cable Assembly 6000879, Video/Keyboard PCB to Keyboard

Video	o/Keyboard	Interface P2/J2	Keyboard Receptacle
Pin	Name	Description	Pin
=====	========		
1	DATA	Data from Keyboard	1
2	_	No Connection	-
3	CLOCK	Clock From Keyboard	2
4	BUSY	Busy to Keyboard	3
	_	+5 Volt	4
5	-	No Connection	_
6	GND	System Ground	5
		-	

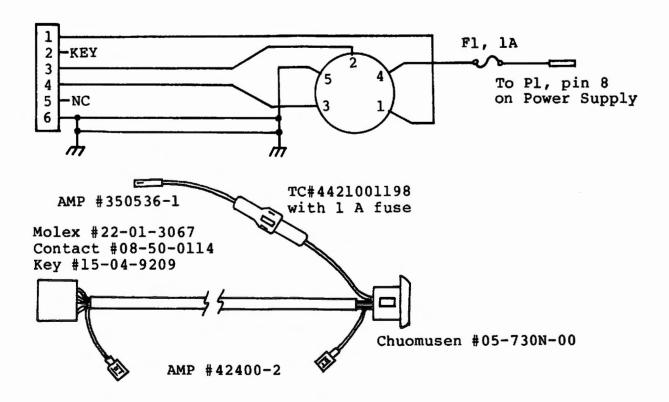


Figure 5-6. Video/Keyboard PCB to Keyboard Cable

Radio Shaek®

Cable Assembly 6000880, DC Power to System

This cable supplies DC power from the Power Supply to the Disk Drives, the CRT Monitor PCB, and the Mother Board. It also supplies +5 volts (at pin 8) to the Keyboard via the keyboard connector on the front panel of the Base Assembly. This voltage is fused by a l ampere fuse. All wires in the cable assembly are 18 gage except pins 9, 11, and 12, which are 16 gage (+5 volt supply to Disk Drives and Mother Board.

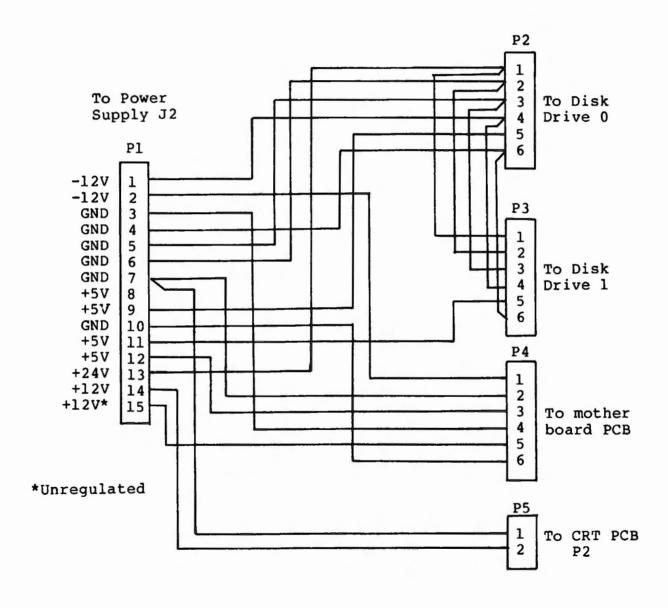


Figure 5-7. DC Power Cable

Radio Shaek

Cable Assembly 6000885, AC Input

This cable assembly provides switched AC input from the rear terminal panel of the Model 16B/16B-HD to the Power Supply assembly. A terminal junction in the circuit after the switch also supplies power to the cooling fan mounted on the Card Cage. Input wiring is grounded through this cable by a terminal at the rear input terminal panel. The AC wiring from the rear panel is twisted to minimize the effect of magnetic fields.

The terminal strip junction TBl is mounted at the left side of the Power Supply on the mounting bracket.

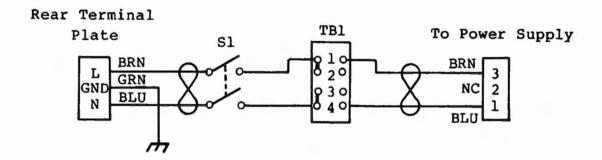


Figure 5-8. AC Input Cable

Cable Assembly 6000887, I/O Processor Board to Sound Board

This cable assembly interconnects the I/O Processor PCB to the Sound Board located at the left front corner of the Base Assembly. The cable is symmetrical and may be connected at either end to the Sound Board.

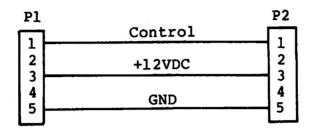


Figure 5-9. I/O Processor Board to Sound Board Cable

Harness Assembly 6000888, Video

The Video Harness contains the wiring that supplies +12 volts to the Video Monitor Assembly, wiring to the brightness and contrast controls mounted on the Cover/Bezel Assembly, and control circuitry from the Video/Keyboard Interface PCB.

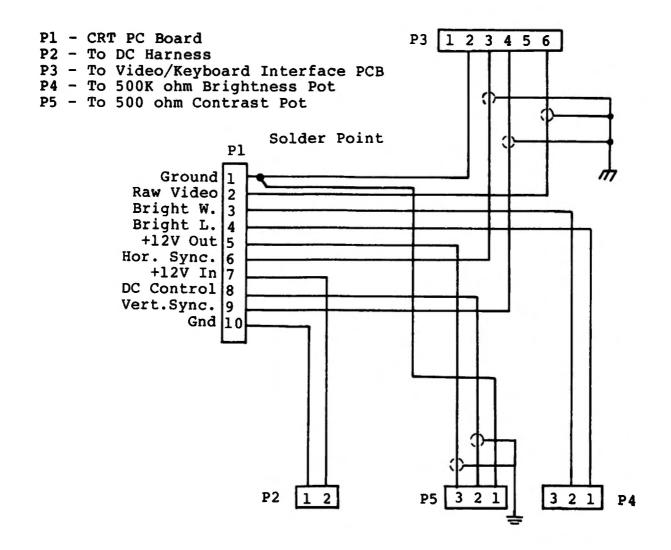


Figure 5-10. Video Cable

- Radio Shaek

- TRS-80 ®

Harness Assembly 6008046, Fan Power

The Fan Harness consists of a twisted pair that picks up AC power at the terminal strip on the Power Supply Assembly. It is controlled by the ON-OFF switch located at the left underside lip of the Model 16B/16B-HD. Routing of this cable is critical (see Figure 5-2 for routing).

Pin Designations, I/O Processor Board JO, and all Mother Board Connector Positions

This connector accepts the Motherboard Assembly.

Pin	Signal	Description
1	68INTRQ	68000 to Z80 Interrupt Request
2	USER1	User Definable
3	GND	Power Ground
4	GND	Power Ground
5	+12V	Positive 12 Volt Power
6	+12V	Positive 12 Volt Power
7	GND	Power Ground
8	GND	Power Ground
9	+5 V	Positive 5 Volt Power
10	+5V	Positive 5 Volt Power
11	INTRQ*	Maskable Interrupt Request (in)
12	NMIRQ*	Non-Maskable Interrupt Request (in)
13	IEIN	Interrupt Enable In (in)
14	IEOUT	Interrupt Enable Out (out)
15	BAKIN*	Bus Acknowledge In (in)
16	BAKOUT*	Bus Acknowledge Out (out)
17	BUSRQ*	Bus Request (in)
18	SYNC*	Z-80 Ml (indicates Op-Code Fetch) (out)
19	RD*	Read In Progress (out)
20	WR*	Write In Progress (out)
21	MEMCYC*	Z-80 MEMRQ (Memory Cycle In Progress) (out)
22	IOCYC*	Z-80 IORQ (I/O Cycle In Progress) (out)
23	A00*	Address Bit 0 Inverted (out)
24	A01*	Address Bit 1 Inverted (out)
25	A02*	Address Bit 2 Inverted (out)
26	A03*	Address Bit 3 Inverted (out)
27	A04*	Address Bit 4 Inverted (out)
28	A05*	Address Bit 5 Inverted (out)
29	A06*	Address Bit 6 Inverted (out)
30	A07*	Address Bit 7 Inverted (out)
31	A08*	Address Bit 8 Inverted (out)
32	A09*	Address Bit 9 Inverted (out)
33	A10*	Address Bit 10 Inverted (out)
34	All*	Address Bit ll Inverted (out)
35	A12*	Address Bit 12 Inverted (out)
36	A13*	Address Bit 13 Inverted (out)
37	A14*	Address Bit 14 Inverted (out)
38	A15*	Address Bit 15 Inverted (out)
39	RES	Reserved for System Expansion
40	DISRO*	Disable RAM Output (in)

Pin Designations, I/O Processor Board J0, and all Mother Board Connector Positions

(con't)

====	==========	
Pin	Signal	Description
41	XFERRO	DMA Transfer Request (in)
42	KBIRQ*	Keyboard Interrupt Request (in)
43	SELECT*	Keyboard Selected (out)
44	CLOCK	4MHz System Clock (out)
45	REFRSH*	Z-80 RAM Refresh Signal (out)
46	8MHz	Times Two System Clock (out)
47	RTC	Real Time Clock Heart Beat (30 or 60Hz)(out)
48	WAIT*	Z-80 Wait Request (in)
49	GND	Power Ground
50	GND	Power Ground
51	DATO*	Data Bit 0 Inverted (input/output)
52	DAT1*	Data Bit 1 Inverted (input/output)
53	DAT2*	Data Bit 2 Inverted (input/output)
54	DAT3*	Data Bit 3 Inverted (input/output)
55	DAT4*	Data Bit 4 Inverted (input/output)
56	DAT5	Data Bit 5 Inverted (input/output)
57	DAT6*	Data Bit 6 Inverted (input/output)
58	DAT7*	Data Bit 7 Inverted (input/output)
59	DAT8*	Data Bit 8 Reserved for System Expansion
60	DAT9*	Data Bit 9 Reserved for System Expansion
61	DAT10	Data Bit 10 Reserved for System Expansion
62	DAT11*	Data Bit 11 Reserved for System Expansion
63	DAT12*	Data Bit 12 Reserved for System Expansion
64	DAT13*	Data Bit 13 Reserved for System Expansion
65	DAT14*	Data Bit 14 Reserved for System Expansion
66	DAT15*	Data Bit 15 Reserved for System Expansion
67	RESET*	System Reset (out)
68	HALT*	Z-80 Halt Indication (out)
69	GND	Power Ground
70	GND	Power Ground
71	+5V	Positive 5 Volt Power
72	+5 V	Positive 5 Volt Power
73	GND	Power Ground
74	GND	Power Ground
75 .	-12V	Negative 12 Volt Power
76	-12V	Negative 12 Volt Power
77	+12V	Positive 12 Volt Power
78	+12V	Positive 12 Volt Power
79	GND	Power Ground
80	GND	Power Ground

Pin Designations, I/O Processor Board J4

Pin designations for this connector are the same as those for cable assembly 6000878 except for the Name designations. All references to I become E for this connector.

Example:

LOCURI* is now LOCURE*
TWOSIDI* is now TWOSIDE*, etc.

6/ Troubleshooting Procedures

6.1 Model 16B/16B-HD I/O Processor System

This section of the manual will guide service personnel through the system checkout procedure. The troubleshooting steps are organized in a flowchart manner. Following these steps will guide you to the faulty component or components. This procedure is intended to isolate only to the field replaceable units such as the power supply, i/o processor board, socketed ICs, etc. The following sections describe the theory of operation and troubleshooting for the I/O Processor System. The 16-bit CPU and Memory Boards are covered in section 6.2.

6.1.1 Setup

First, disconnect the unit from the AC power scource. Next, seperate the Bezel/Cover Assembly from the Base Assembly. See Section 3 for complete instructions on disassembly. Verify the monitor remains electrically connected to the Video/Keyboard PCB and the Power Supply. Verify there are no disk(s) inserted in the drive(s). Verify that the power switch on the underside of the left lip is OFF, then connect the unit to the AC source and continue.

6.1.2 Power-on Diagnostics

When the power switch on the TRS-80 Model 16B/16B-HD is turned ON, the microprocessor starts executing the program in the BOOTSTRAP ROM. This program is divided into several sections that are executed in order if the previous section passed. These diagnostics are of a stair-step nature in that individual functions are tested before being put together to perform the complete task. This will be detailed in the following paragraphs.

- 1. Power ON. System RESET furnished by the hardware is applied. This causes the Z80 to begin executing program code from the BOOTSTRAP ROM at address 0000H.
- The initilization of the system begins by disabling interrupts and deselecting all RAM memory but Page 0.
- 3. Initilize CRTC (CRT Controller). Specify horiziontal sync, vertical sync, enable video, select 80 character mode, white-out the entire screen.

- 4. Check ROM integrity by calculating checksum and comparing it against a value in the ROM. If it matches, continue. If there is a mismatch, the unit will print "BOOT ERROR CK" and stop.
- 5. Check integrity of Z80 registers by passing a specific bit pattern from register to register. If it passes unchanged, continue. If different, unit will print "BOOT ERROR Z8" and stop.
- 6. Check lower RAM (1000H to 7000H, i.e, above ROM) by reading a memory location, complement the data and write back into memory, compare memory with accumulator and then return memory location to original contents.
- 7. Flush the KEYBOARD of any/all extraneous characters due to power-up.
- 8. Initilize the HARD DISK (if available) and FLOPPY DISK systems. Software reset the controllers, seek track 5, then issue "restore" commands (set heads to track 0).

Now, the system is ready to boot the operating system. The floppy disk controller is set to single density recording mode. If the system is to boot from the FLOPPY DISK, the words "INSERT DISKETTE" are printed in the middle of the all-white screen. When a diskette is inserted and the drive latch closed, the system begins to boot, indicated by a "blank" screen with a blinking cursor in the middle.

The floppy disk drive controller commands the head to move to Track 0. After a 3 second wait, a status is taken.

- If the drive status is "busy", "not track 0", or "seek error", the message "BOOT ERROR DC" is displayed on the screen.
- If the drive status is "not ready", the message "BOOT ERROR DO" is displayed.

If everything is in order, then the controller is directed to read data from track 0 and place it in the RAM .

- If a "record" is not found (no properly formated data was readable from disk), the message "BOOT ERROR TK" is displayed.
- 2. If all the records are not found, the message "BOOT ERROR LD" - lost data - is displayed.
- If a CRC error occurs, the data from the floppy disk was read incorrectly and the message "BOOT ERROR SC" is displayed.

After the data is successfully loaded into RAM, then:

4. The data strings "BOOT" and "DIAG" are looked for. If both are found, the process continues. If these strings are not found, the screen will display the message "BOOT ERROR RS" - Not a Radio Shack diskette.

The data read in from the disk is a "diagnostic" routine that tests the DMA, PIO functions and the RAM memory. (This is all that is required to load the operating system using a polled, non-interrupt method). The memory is tested from 2000H up to FFFFH. This is to determine if the system memory size is 32k or 64k and operational. The following error messages can occur:

- 1. "BOOT ERROR DM" DMA failed.
- 2. "BOOT ERROR PI" PIO failed.
- 3. "BOOT ERROR LM" lower memory failed.
- 4. "BOOT ERROR HM" higher memory failed.

Now if at least 32k of memory was found ok (i.e. memory errors occured on a word boundary and above address 8000H), the message "32K MEMORY" is displayed in the center of the screen. If all 64K of memory responds, the message "64K MEMORY" is displayed. Either of these messages indicates the diagnostic has passed.

Next, the message "LOADING" or "INITIALIZING" is displayed in the upper left corner of the screen indicating that a "loader" routine is being read in to load the operating system.

A word of caution. If the OS is TRSDOS 4.0 or later, then an extra 16K of memory above 64K is required but not tested for. As a result, if this memory

does not exist or is bad, the loading process may not be completed and no error messages will be displayed. The machine "hangs up" with "LOADING" message in the upper left corner of the CRT. The extra memory required for the 4.X operating system will be a 16K byte segment of 280 memory or the 16-bit CPU's memory.

A complete listing of the possible error messages that can occur is tabulated below.

Hard Disk Errors

HT	Timeout waiting for ready
HC	CRC error - data
ΗI	CRC error - ID
HN	ID not found
HA	Aborted command
HO	Track 0 error
HM	Data Address mark not found
HD	Any other error

Floppy Disk Errors

DC	FDC or drive error - busy not reset
DO	Drive not ready
SC	CRC error
TK	Record not found reading track 0
LD	Lost data on read from floppy
RS	Not Radio Shack format disk

Other Errors

CK	Bad ROM checksum
Z8	CPU failure
MF	RAM failure
ML 01	Low RAM failure (0-3FF)
MH 02	High RAM failure
DM 03	DMA data failure
DM 13	DMA - No interrupt
DM 23	DMA - Extra interrupt
PI 04	PIO data failure
PI 14	PIO - No interrupt
PI 24	PIO - Extra interrupt
CT 05	CTC - No interrupt ch 0
CT 15	CTC - No interrupt ch 1
CT 25	CTC - No interrupt ch 2
CT 45	CTC - Extra interrupt

TEST PROCEDURES

The following is a list of software routines that will thoroughly test the I/O Processor system.

- SYSTEM Version dated 11/29/1982, Tests SIO (serial channels A, B), PIO (printer I/F, external floppy I/F), DMA and Z80 interrupts and bus structure. Special loopback test cables required.
- MEMII Version 1.3. Video refresh RAM, Shadow ROM checksum, Checkerboard, Modified address and Coincidence RAM tests and Bank Select Tests.
- 3. AUTOTND Version dated 07/22/1982. Thinline floppy drive tests.
- 4. DOVIDAL Video alignment and centering test.

6.2 Model 16 CPU and 128K/256K Memory Board

In order to isolate a trouble in the Model 16B/16B-HD boards, run all current Model II diagnostics. If any failures are detected, refer to the Model II Technical Reference Manual. If the Model 16B/16B-HD boards are suspected as being at fault, remove the Model 16B/16B-HD CPU and memory boards and rerun the Model II diagnostics to verify the problem area.

If it is determined that the problem area is in the Model 16B/16B-HD MC68000 CPU or 128/256K Memory Board, use the following troubleshooting chart for locating the trouble.

Run	======================================	Possible	Recommended
Diagnostics	Condition	Fault	Action
16B/B-HD Mem- ory Test (uses Z80A to test memory)	Test locked-up	Z80A to 68000 interface circuit	Check inter- face controller U36 and select logic
	Test locked-up	Bus arbitration circuit con- troller U6	Check latch U7 and bus arbitrator
	Test locked-up	Refresh logic	Check all logic in re- fresh circuit
	Bad RAM reported	Bad RAM	Calculate and replace bad RAM ICs
	Bad RAM reported	Z80A to MC68000 interface circuit	Check all logic in interface circuit
	Bad RAM reported	Memory board	Refer to Trouble Shooting the Model 16B/B-HD Memory Board
=======================================	No errors		Refer to Trouble Shooting the Model 16B/B-HD Memory Board

~~~~~~			
Run Diagnostics	Condition	Possible Fault	Recommended Action
Model 16B/B-HD Interrupt Test			Check interrupt controller U15, ICs U34,40,26.
		MC68000 CPU	Replace MC68000
		Clock Logic	Check clock circuit
	Test locked up hardware in- terrupt	Interrupt circuit	Check interrupt controller Ul5 and all hardware interrupt inputs into Ul5
		MC68000 CPU	Replace MC68000
		Clock logic	Check clock circuit
	Software in- terrupt received was not inter- rupted generated	Interrupt controller	Replace interrupt con- troller Ul5
	Hardware in- terrupt received was not inter- rupt generated	Interrupt circuit	Check for shorts on in- terrupt input lines.
Model 16B/B-HD OBERROR in user Offset/Limit Test	Offset/Limit range	Check output registers	address lines for shorts
	Protected memory modified	U15, U41	Check listed ICs
	OBERROR not generated	4-bit full adders	Check U23, U24, U38

Run	Condition	Possible	Recommended
Diagnostics		Fault	Action
Model 16B/B-HD Offset Limit Test	Random errors	I/O decoding and strobes	Check I/O and strobe circuit
Mother Board Tr	oubleshooting		
Run	Condition	Possible	Recommended
Diagnostics		Fault	Action

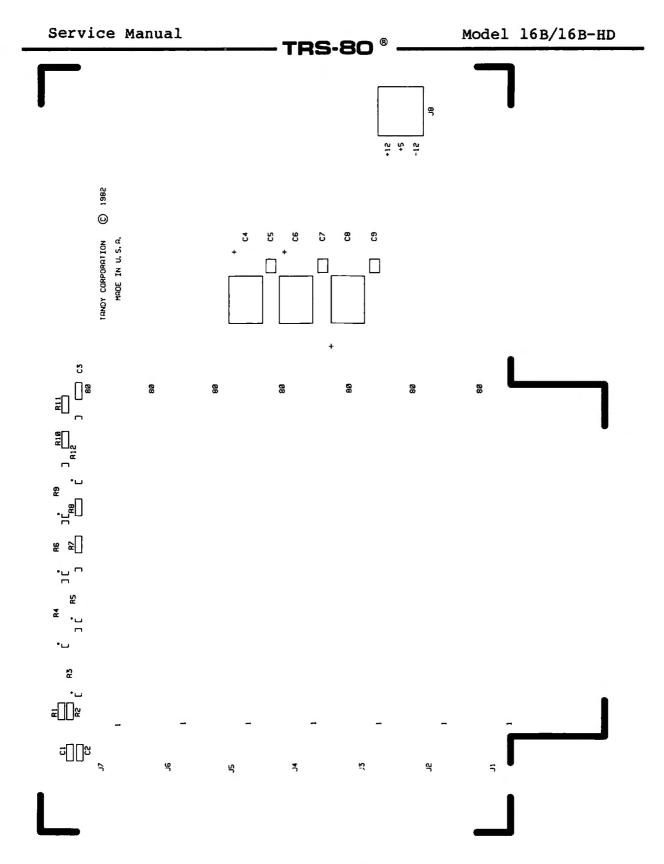
Diagnostics	Condition	Fault	Action
Model 16B/B-HD Memory Modi- fied Address Test	Bad RAM reported	Bad RAM	Calculate and replace bad RAM ICs
		Data Buffers	Check buffers U5 - U8
		Address Buffers	Check U3, U4 and U9 for Al7
		Memory Control	Check U9 and signal control logic and multiplexers

# 7/ Theory of Operation

## 7.1 Mother Board

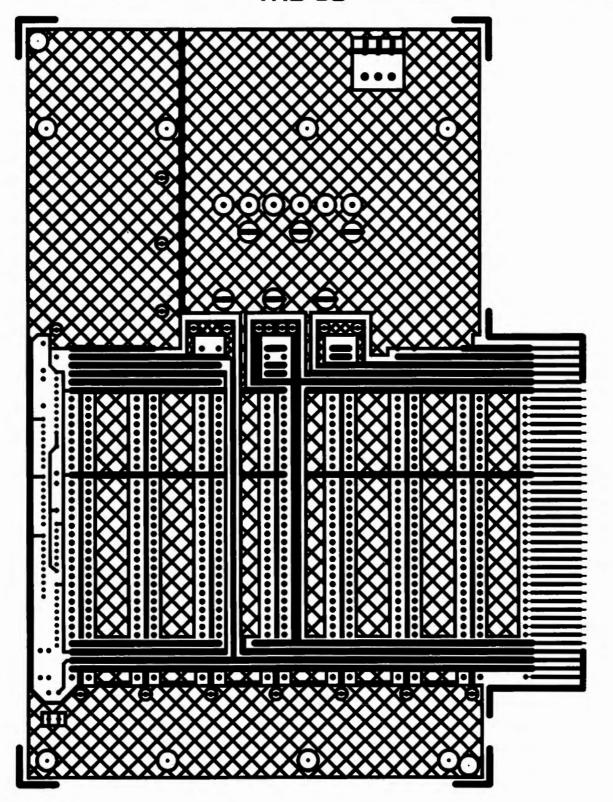
The mother board contains seven receptacles into which optional boards for the Model 16B/16B-HD are plugged. The connector receptacles are numbered from Jl through J7, beginning at the bottom of the board. The power supply input connector, P5, plugs into receptacle J8 at the RH side of the board.

Also included on the mother board are capacitors C4-C9, which serve to additionally filter the input voltage from the power supply. Other resistors and capacitors located at the top of the board serve as signal line terminators.



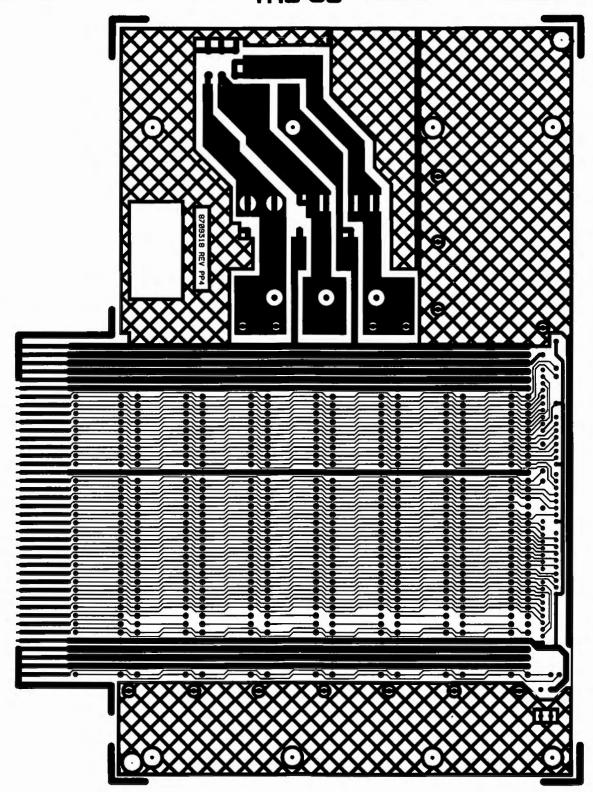
Component Location, Mother Board 8897701

Radio Shaek®



Circuit Trace, Mother Board 8897701, Component Side

Radio Shaek



Circuit Trace, Mother Board 8897701, Solder Side

- Radio Jhaek[®]

Parts List, Mother Board, 8897701

=======	*======================================	
Ref No.	Description	Part No.
=======		========
	DOD Mathew Doomed	0700310
	PCB, Mother Board	8709318
Capacito	rs	
Cl	Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V, Mono Axial	8374104
C2	Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V, Mono Axial	8374104
C3	Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V, Mono Axial	8374104
C4	Capacitor, 470 uF, 16V, Elect, Axial	8317471
C5	Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V, Mono Axial	8374104
C6	Capacitor, 470 uF, 16V, Elect, Axial	8317471
C7	Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V, Mono Axial	8374104
C8	Capacitor, 470 uF, 16V, Elect, Axial	8317471
C9	Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V, Mono Axial	8374104
Connector		
J1	Connector, 80-pin Card Edge	8519014A
J2	Connector, 80-pin Card Edge	8519014A
J3	Connector, 80-pin Card Edge	8519014A
J4	Connector, 80-pin Card Edge	8519014A
J5	Connector, 80-pin Card Edge	8519014A
J <u>6</u>	Connector, 80-pin Card Edge	8519014A
J <b>7</b>	Connector, 80-pin Card Edge	8519014A
J8	Connector, 6-pin Power	8519015
Danishan	_	
Resistor: Rl		8207247
R2	Resistor, 4.7K ohm, $1/4$ W, 5% Resistor, 4.7K ohm, $1/4$ W, 5%	8207247
R3	Res. Network, 220/330 ohm, 10-pin, SIP	8290019
R4	Res. Network, 220/330 ohm, 10-pin, SIP	8290019
R5	Res. Network, 220/330 ohm, 8-pin, SIP	8290019
R6	Res. Network, 220/330 ohm, 8-pin, SIP	8290019
R7	Resistor, 4.7K ohm, 1/4 W, 5%	8207247
R8	Resistor, 4.7K ohm, 1/4 W, 5%	8207247
R9	Res. Network, 220/330 ohm, 8-pin, SIP	8290019
R10	Resistor, 4.7K ohm, 1/4 W, 5%	8207247
Rll	Resistor, 4.7K ohm, 1/4 W, 5%	8207247
R12	Res. Network, 220/330 ohm, 10-pin, SIP	8290019
*/	vice : vice weret == o' and own't an barri par	

## 7.2 MC68000 CPU Board

The theory of operation for the MC68000 board has been divided into several major sections, each corresponding to a logical unit of LSI, MSI, and SSI parts on the CPU board. They are as follows:

Central Processing Unit (CPU)
Interrupt Logic
Z80A to MC68000 Memory Interface Circuitry
Memory Management Circuitry
Bus Arbitration Logic
Data Transfer Acknowledge Logic
MC68000 I/O Decoding and Strobes
Clock Logic
Refresh Logic
Bus Error Logic

Note: The terms "assertion" and "negation" are used to avoid confusion when talking about active-high or active-low signals. "Assert" or "assertion" is used to indicate a true or active state, regardless of its high or low potential. "Negate" or "negation" indicates a false or inactive state.

# 7.2.1 Central Processing Unit (CPU)

The Model 16B/16B-HD CPU board uses the Motorola MC68000, which contains 16 data lines, 23 address lines, and 20 control lines.

#### 1. Data Lines

The data lines (KD0-KD15) are interfaced to the bus via tranceivers U12 and U13 (AMD 8303s). When high, the CD control line (pin 9) on the transceivers tri-states the data bus. This signal is driven by Bus Grant Acknowledge (BGACK), which indicates that a device other than the MC68000 CPU is bus master.

The TR control line (pin 11 on the 8303) controls the direction the transceiver is pointing and is driven by Data Bus Transmit/Receive (DBTR). (See the upper left-hand corner of sheet 3 of the CPU schematic.) The active-low output DBTR from U9 pin 13 enables the data receivers during an off-board interrupt acknowledge sequence (INTAKL6*) or during a read from external memory.

The active-high state of DBTR enables the data drivers. It follows, therefore, that the data receivers are disabled when:

- A read or write is in progress from the Interrupt Controller chip (INTCS*)
- A board interrupt acknowledge sequence is in progress (PRIORINTAK*)
- A write to external memory (R/W*) occurs

It should be noted that the CD control line overrides the TR control line, and that both drivers and receivers are disabled (tri-stated) if BGACK is asserted.

#### 2. Address Lines

The MC68000 address lines are interfaced to the address bus via tranceivers Ull, U28, and U30, which are the same type used for the data lines. The CD control line is connected directly to ground, which always enables address lines KA1-KA11, KA12-KA19, and KA20-KA23 to the address bus unless BGACK* is active. The direction control line (TR) is switched by BGACK*, which indicates who has bus mastership. If the MC68000 CPU is bus master, then BGACK* is negated and the address lines are driven onto the bus. If an external device is bus master, BGACK* will be asserted and the address contained on the bus will be gated onto the CPU address lines.

The CPU control lines may be divided into six major groups. These are:

Memory Access Control Lines Bus Arbitration Lines Interrupt Priority Lines Function Code Lines MC68000 Peripheral Interface Lines System Control Lines

Memory Access Control Lines

The memory access control lines include Address Strobe (AS*), Lower Data Strobe (LDS*), Upper Data Strobe (UDS*), Read/Write (R/W*), and Data Transfer Acknowledge (DTACK*). AS* indicates there is a valid address on the address lines of the MC68000 CPU and it is connected directly to the MC68000 subsystem devices.

The Bus AS* (BAS*) depends on the state of the MC68000 CPU. When the processor is in the user state, a delayed AS* is required to allow the extra time needed for address checking of the memory management unit. The logic described on sheet 3 of the CPU schematic (lower left-hand corner) steers AS* or MAS (the delayed AS* for user state) to GAS*, which is interfaced to the bus by Ul4.

LDS*, UDS*, and R/W* are directly interfaced to the bus using non-inverting transceiver Ul4 (AMD8104). The control lines are the same as described for the AMD 8303 (the address and data transceivers). The TR input for Ul4 is pulled up, which always enables the drivers. The CD input is controlled by BGACK, which will disable (tri-state) the drivers when an external device is bus master.

LDS* indicates that data bits BD0-BD7 are being accessed, and UDS* indicates that data bits BD8-BD15 are being accessed. If both are asserted at the same time, all 16 data bits are accessed. R/W* indicates whether the data bus transfer is a read or write cycle. An active high indicates a read cycle and an active low indicates a write.

Data Transfer Acknowledge (DTACK*) is the asynchronous handshake signal used by memory and peripheral devices to indicate that a bus cycle has been completed. DTACK* is connected directly to the bus and becomes BDTACK*. For more details, see Paragraph 7.1.6 Data Transfer Acknowledge Logic.

## Bus Arbitration Lines

The bus arbitration lines consist of Bus Request (BR*), Bus Grant (BG*), and Bus Grant Acknowledge (BGACK*). BR* and BGACK* are inputs to the MC68000 CPU and BG* is an output. These signals are used to determine which device will be the next bus master.

All three signals connect with the bus arbitration controller chip U6. This chip interfaces with the bus to provide four levels of bus requests and grants. For more details, see Paragraph 7.1.5 Bus Arbitration Logic.

## Interrupt Priority Lines

The Interrupt Priority Lines (IPL0*-IPL2*) are CPU inputs that indicate the encoded priority of the interrupt-requesting device. The highest priority is Level 7. Level 0 indicates that interrupts are not requested.

IPL0*-IPL2* are connected to the outputs of an 8-to-3 line priority encoder (U40) whose inputs are the interrupt sources. U40 is always enabled with pin 5 (EI) grounded. Level 5 interrupt is the only level currently used.

For more details on interrupt operation, see Paragraph 7.1.2 Interrupt Logic.

## Function Code Lines

Function Code Lines (FC0, FC1, and FC2) are outputs from the processor chip that feed a 3-to-8 decoder (U34). U34 is used to detect accesses to User Space (either code or data) or to decode the Interrupt Acknowledge sequence (INTAK*).

Bus grant acknowledge (BGACK) disables the decorder to prevent the memory management unit from providing the memory protect function during bus cycles under external control (i.e., Z80A, CPU, or DMA transfers).

## MC6800 Peripheral Interface Lines

The MC6800 Peripheral Interface Lines (E, VMA*, and VPA*) allow the CPU to interface easily to MC6800-type devices. The outputs (E and VMA*) are interfaced to the 16-bit buswith a bidirectional transceiver Ul4. Ul4's enable is controlled by the BGACK signal.

The direction of the transciever is fixed to transmit to the bus. If BGACK is active, the transceiver is disabled and the outputs are tri-stated. Another device is then allowed to drive the bus control lines (i.e., Z80A, CPU, or DMA). The MC6800 Peripheral Interface lines are not currently implemented in the Model 16B/16B-HD operation.

## System Control Lines

The System Clock input (CLK) to the MC68000 CPU is driven by a 6 MHz output of the clock logic (PCLOCK). The RESET*, HALT*, and BERR* lines are connected directly to the MC8600 bus. These lines are driven in a wire-OR fashion by open collector inverter U33. RESET* and HALT* are directly controlled by the Z80A CPU. This is done by setting or resetting latched bits in a special Z80A I/O port.

RESET* is a bidirectional signal allowing the Z80A I/O port latch or the MC68000 CPU to reset the MC68000 subsystem. For the MC68000 CPU to recognize the assertion of RESET*, HALT* must be asserted at the same time.

HALT* is also a bidirectional signal. When the Z80A I/O port latch asserts HALT*, the MC68000 CPU will stop at the end of the current bus cycle. If HALT* is asserted by the MC68000 CPU, it indicates the processor has stopped, as in the case of a double bus fault. See Paragraph 7.1.3 Z80A to MC68000 Memory Interface Circuitry for more information.

Assertion of Bus Error (BERR*) to the MC68000 CPU indicates that a major error has occurred during the current bus cycle.

Errors can be a result of:

A device that does not respond with BDTACK*.

An attempt by the user to access memory outside the extents defined by the memory management unit.

No interrupt vector received during an interrupt acknowledge sequence.

See Paragraph 7.2.10 Bus Error Logic for more information.

# 7.2.2 Interrupt Logic

The Interrupt Control function for the MC68000 subsystem is implemented with an AM9519 interrupt controller. A single AM9519 (U15) manages up to eight maskable interrupt request inputs, resolves priorities, and supplies the vector number response to the MC68000 CPU at interrupt acknowledge time. When the AM9519 controller receives an unmasked interrupt request, it issues a group interrupt request to the MC68000 CPU. When the interrupt is acknowledged, the controller outputs the pre-programmed vector number corresponding to the highest-priority unmasked interrupt request.

Operating Mode Register

The mode register in the AM9519 specifies the various combinations of operating options that the programmer may use. The following is a list of the operating options used by the system.

Bit	Number	Option
	0	Priority Mode
	1	Vector Selection
	2	Interrupt Mode
	3	GINT Polarity
	4	IREQ Polarity
	5	Selects internal register to be read on subsequent read operation
	6	Selects internal register to be read on subsequent read operation
	7	Master mask bit that enables or dis- ables all interrupts without modifying the interrupt mask register

## Interrupt Request Inputs

Table 7-1 lists, in order from the highest to the lowest priority, the interrupt inputs implemented in the MC68000 subsystem.

For more information, see the AM9519 data sheet section in the AM9500 Peripheral Products Guide published by Advanced Micro Devices.

# 7.2.3 Z80A to MC68000 Memory Interface Circuitry

Communication between the two CPUs is accomplished with the Z80A CPU initiating interrupts to the MC68000, indicating I/O completion, etc. The Z80A CPU can periodically poll an MC68000 memory location to recognize requests for service from the MC68000.

Optionally, the MC68000 can generate an interrupt to the Z80A by accessing a decoded MC68000 memory location (not available on Model II/16 upgrades). Once a request for service has been recognized by the Z80A CPU, a descriptor block is read into Z80A memory from MC68000 memory to determine the specific service required.

Interrupt	Description	Vector	Location	
CONT4*	Initiated by the Z80A		234H	
CONT5*	Initiated by the Z80A		238Н	
CONT6*	Initiated by the Z80A		23CH	
ADERR*	Address error, generated by the memory management unit when a cattempts memory access outside defined range.	ıser	2 <b>4</b> 0H	
TIMERRI*	Time-out error, generated when DTACK is received with the MC68 as the bus master.		244H	
TMERRE*	Time-out error, generated when DTACK is received and the MC680 is not the bus master.		248H	
IPER*	Parity error, generated on a maparity error when the MC68000 bus master.		24CH	
EPER*	Parity error, generated on a magnetity error when the MC68000 the bus master.		250н	

Table 7-1. Interrupt Inputs

Prior to attempting a memory transfer by the Z80A subsystem to or from the MC68000 memory, all Z80A memory pages must be deselected by resetting the lower nibble of port 0FFH. This implies that certain precautions must be observed. The stack and control program must be located in the lower 32K of the Z80A address space, since page zero cannot be disabled.

Additionally, two control ports must be initialized to determine the addresses involved and the mode of the transfer.

The two ports are described in the tables and text below.

Upper Address Latch (port ODFH)

Description: Output only, latches the upper address bits (A22-A15) for a Z80A transfer to or from MC68000 memory.

Data Bit	Function
7	A22 A21
6 5	A20
4 3	A19 A18
2 1	A17 A16
0	A15

Transfer Control Latch (port ODEH)

Description: Output only, latches one address bit and seven control outputs.

Data Bit	Function
7	A14
6	CONT6
5	CONT5
4	CONT4
3	RESET
2	HALT
1	CONTI
0	CONT0

Details of Control Outputs (port ODEH)

## CONTO

## CONTI

0 = Enables Z80A to initiate memory transfers to or

from MC68000 memory space

1 = Transfers by Z80A disabled

#### HALT

0 = MC68000 processor not halted

1 = Halts MC68000 processor

#### RESET

0 = RESET negated

1 = Asserts RESET to MC68000 processor

#### CONT4

Interrupt to MC68000 processor Transition generates interrupt

#### CONT5

Interrupt to MC68000 processor Transition generates interrupt

#### CONT6

Interrupt to MC68000 processor Transition generates interrupt

## 7.2.4 Memory Management Circuitry

A fast memory management scheme provides two sets of offset and limit registers. The offset and limit registers define the relocation base address and the absolute limit address allowed by the current user program. Providing two sets of limit and offset registers allows all user programs to access a common kernel of the operating system or the run-time package.

Memory is allocated in 4K byte increments and relocation is done on 4K byte boundaries. Memory management is not active in system mode or during memory transfers initiated by bus masters other than the MC68000 CPU.

Write protection for the memory outside a user's partition is provided. Accesses outside of the user's defined partition result in the generation of a bus error exception. An interrupt can also be generated if the interrupt controller is properly initialized.

There are two things that cause the generation of a bus error:

The user addresses outside his partition A bus time-out occurs

A bus time-out results when nonexistent memory or I/O accesses are attempted. The source of the bus error can be determined by reading the status register of the interrupt controller.

The hardware that accomplishes the memory management function works as described in the following paragraphs.

The MC68000 processor address bits Al2 through Al9 are added to the 8-bit value that is stored in the active offset register. The result of this addition is the effective address that is presented to the address bus.

The effective address is compared to the 8-bit value that is stored in the active limit register. If the effective address is larger than the contents of the active limit register, or if the addition results in a carry overflow from the adder, a bus error is generated.

The MC68000 processor address A23 determines which set of offset and limit registers are used. If A23 is high, then offset and limit registers two will be active. If A23 is low, then offset and limit registers one will be active.

Each of the two extents is implemented with an offset register and a limit register, which are 74LS374 8-bit D-type registers. The 8-bit value in the offset register is added to the eight processor address lines (KAl2 to KAl9) to form User Extent Address lines (UEAl2 to UEAl9).

The effective address is then compared with the value in the limit register. If the EA is greater than the limit, an out-of-bounds error is generated.

A carry out of the adder (LS283) also generates an OBERROR. If OBERROR occurs when MMA and MAS are active, then an Address Error is generated (ADERR). This signal (ADERR) is one of the interrupt sources.

# - Radio ∫haek[®] -

The source of the user extent address is selected by A23 and the signal MMA (memory management active) determines which set of buffers (U31 or U30) drive the address bus. If MMA is high, the user effective address is driven to the bus by U31. If MMA is low, the addresses directly from the 68000 are driven to the bus by U30.

For a one-megabyte memory space, eight bits of memory management allow 4K minimum granule sizes to be protected.

Note: KA22 asserted selects the I/O device address space. The I/O device strobe generation logic generates the I/O strobes necessary to communicate with interrupt controller and memory management registers by decoding KA21 and KA22.

# 7.2.5 Bus Arbitration Logic

Bus arbitration allows other devices capable of being bus master to request, be granted, and acknowledge bus mastership. The bus arbitration sequence is as follows:

- 1. The device asserts a Bus Request (BR*).
- 2. The MC68000 CPU asserts a Bus Grant (BG*) to indicate that the bus will be released at the end of the current bus cycle.
- 3. The device acknowledges the bus grant by asserting a Bus Grant Acknowledge (BGACK*) and assuming bus mastership. A requesting device should not assert BGACK* or assume bus mastership until the following conditions are met:

A bus grant has been received

BAS* has been negated, indicating that the CPU has completed the current bus cycle

BDTACK* has been negated, indicating that memory or peripherals are not using the bus

BGACK* has been negated, indicating that no other device still has bus mastership.

4. The device negates the Bus Request (BR*).

The bus arbitration control is performed by the bus arbitration controller chip U6. In addition to controlling the bus arbitration sequence, U6 manages four levels of bus requests and grants.

The sources for the four levels are Refresh Request (REFRQ*), Bus Request 2 (BR2*), Bus Request 1 (BR1*), and Bus Request 0 (BR0*), with REFRQ* having the highest priority and BR0* the lowest. The bus requests are pre-latched by a quad D-type latch U7 clocked at a 12 MHz rate.

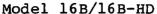
The bus request is latched at a Q output of U7 and asserts a bus request input to U6 (pins 3-6). The bus arbitration controller will, in turn, assert BR* to the MC68000 CPU. After some internal synchronization time, the MC68000 will assert BG* to U6, which indicates that it will release the bus at the end of the current bus cycle.

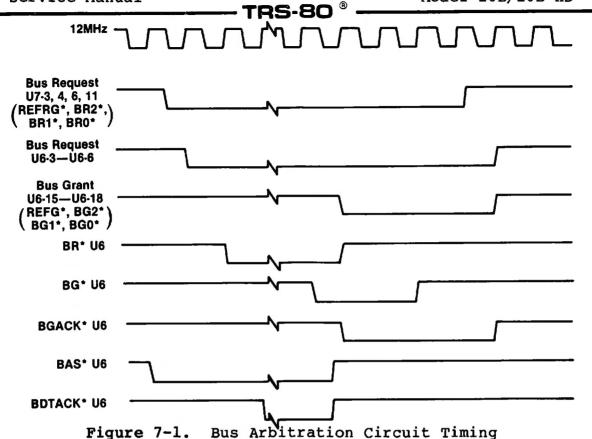
When the current bus cycle has ended (i.e., when BAS* and BDTACK* are negated), U6 will assert a bus grant to the requesting device with the highest priority. The bus arbitration controller U6 will also assert BGACK* and negate BR* to the MC68000 CPU. BGACK* is inverted by 1/6th of U2 and both signals are used to indicate to other bus-controlling circuitry that an external device has become bus master.

The MC68000 CPU will negate BG* and wait until BGACK* has been negated before reassuming bus mastership. The requesting device can then assume bus mastership and perform any data transfers needed.

When the current bus master is finished, it negates the bus request to the bus arbitration controller through U7. Then, if there is a bus request still pending, a bus grant will be asserted to the next requesting device and BGACK* will remain asserted until all pending bus requests have been satisfied.

If no bus requests are pending, the bus arbitration controller will negate BGACK* and allow the MC68000 CPU to assume bus mastership. See Figure 7-1 for the timing relationships of this circuit.





# 7.2.6 Data Transfer Acknowledge Logic

Data Transfer Acknowledge (DTACK*) is the asynchronous handshake signal used by memory and peripheral devices to complete a bus cycle. When BDTACK* is asserted during a read bus cycle, the data is latched into the MC68000 CPU and the bus cycle is terminated. Assertion of BDTACK* during a write cycle causes the MC68000 CPU to terminate the bus cycle.

There are two main sources of BDTACK* from the CPU's point of view:

Onboard devices, such as the AM9519 interrupt controller chip and the memory management registers.

Offboard devices, such as memory or peripherals connected to the MC68000 bus.

Two signals can trigger the generation of an onboard BDTACK* -- MIIDTACK* and RIP*.

If MIIDTACK* is asserted, a read or write to an onboard device is in progress.

Radio Shaek®

If RIP* is asserted, an interrupt acknowledge cycle is in progress and the interrupt vector data is valid from the interrupt controller chip Ul5.

MIIDTACK* and RIP* are ORed together at U8 pins 9 and 10 and the resultant output at U8 pin 8 clocks a low into the D flip-flop (1/2 of U49). This results in a high output at U49 pin 6, which is inverted by 1/6th of U33 and used to drive BDTACK* line low.

Address Strobe (AS) sets the flip-flop and negates BDTACK* for the next bus cycle. Figure 7-2 shows the timing relationships for onboard BDTACK* generation.

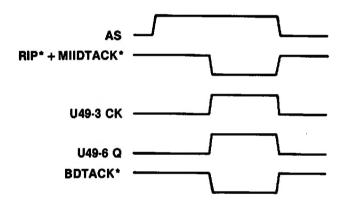


Figure 7-2. Onboard BDTACK Generation

Generation of BDTACK* from offboard devices is only from the MC68000 memory boards. BDTACK* being asserted from an MC68000 memory board indicates that the data transfer has been completed.

During a read cycle, BDTACK* indicates that the data from the data bus has been written into memory and has completed the transfer. During a write cycle, BDTACK* indicates that the data requested is present on the data bus. For more details on memory BDTACK* generation, refer to Paragraph 7.2 Memory Board Theory of Operation.

BDTACK* is also generated for the time-out error logic located in the middle and left of sheet 2 of the MC68000 CPU schematic. BDTACK* is driven by 1/6th of U33 and is generated by the Q output of U21 pin 9.

· Radio ∫haek® ·

The Q output of U21 pin 9 (TMERR) indicates that a non-responding device has been accessed and a time-out error has occurred.

# 7.2.7 MC68000 I/O Decoding and Strobes

The I/O devices in the MC68000 subsystem are memory-mapped and consist of the:

Interrupt controller chip
Memory management registers
Z80A interrupt (NOT implemented in the Model II
upgrades)

All other I/O devices and peripherals in the Model 16B/16B-HD are still controlled by the Z8OA CPU.

The main I/O decoding is managed by chip U48, which is the I/O controller. The I/O controller interfaces the MC68000 CPU to the MC68000 subsystem I/O devices, thereby providing all necessary signals.

The right and top of sheet 2 of the MC68000 CPU schematic should be referenced unless otherwise noted. The current I/O devices are mapped at address locations 7800D0H to 7800D7H. Address bits KA20-KA22 are decoded by a 3 input AND gate (1/3 of Ul0) that generates the signal VMIIAD.

VMIIAD and mIO (KA19) are connected to the I/O controller and generate the I/O signals during access to the memory space 780000H to 78FFFFH. When an I/O access is executed, VMIIAD, mIO, AS*, and the 8 MHz CK (clock) start a 4 bit internal counter. This counter is used to time the assertion of BIORQ*, BRD*, and BWR*, and MIIDTACK*.

R/W* determines the assertion of BRD* or BWR*. BIORQ* is used to enable a 1 of 8 decoder U41 that decodes address bits KAl-KA7. Refer to the bottom right-hand corner of sheet 3 of the MC68000 CPU schematic.

KA4, KA6, and KA7 are decoded by a 3-input AND gate, 1/3rd of U27, and the output is connected to the active-high enable input U41 pin 6. KA5 enables the third enable input U41 pin 4 when an active low occurs.

KAl-KA3 are decoded to determine the output of U32 that selects the I/O device. Table 7-2 outlines the memory-mapped I/O locations currently implemented in the MC68000 subsystem. See Figure 7-3 for the timing relationships of the I/O controller U48.

Address	Function
7800D0 7800D1	Interrupt controller data register Interrupt controller command register
7800D2 7800D3	Limit register two Offset register two
7800D4 7800D5	Limit register one Offset register one
7800D6 7800D7	Interrupt request to 280A Interrupt request to 280A

Table 7-2. Memory-Mapped I/O Locations

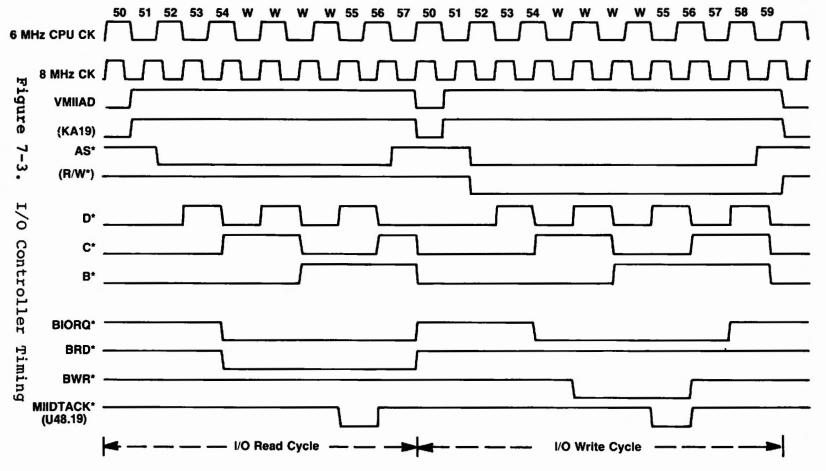


Figure 7-3. I/O Controller Timing

Radio *f*hack

Table 7-3	outlines	the	memory	map	of	the	MC68000	subsystem:
-----------	----------	-----	--------	-----	----	-----	---------	------------

SYSTEM RAM	
Start Address End Address	Total Bytes
Total Available RAM Space 000000 6FFFFF	7 MEG
One 128K Memory Board Installed 000000 01FFFF	128K
Two 128K (or one 256K) Memory Boards I 000000 03FFFF	nstalled 256K
One 256K and One 128K Memory Board Ins 000000 05FFFF	talled 384K
Two 256K Memory Boards Installed 000000 07FFFF	512к
Three 256K Memory Boards Installed 000000 09FFFF	768K

Table 7-3. Memory Map of the MC68000 Subsystem

# 7.2.8 Clock Logic

The clock logic provides the clocks and timing for the MC68000 subsystem. The heart of the clock logic is a 24 MHz crystal oscillator. (See the top left-hand corner of sheet 2 of the MC68000 CPU schematic.) The 24 MHz output of Yl is input to pin 1 of U53. U53 is a PAL device that is programmed to: divide the 24 MHz input by 2 to produce a 12 MHz output at U53 pin 17; divide the 12 MHz output by 2 to produce a 6 MHz output at U53 pin 16; divide the 24 MHz by 3 to produce an 8 MHz output at U53 pin 19; and divide the 8 MHz output by 2 to produce a 4 MHz output at U53 pin 15. These various clock signals are used to time the operation of the Model 16B/16B-HD Microcomputer.

# 7.2.9 Refresh Logic

The refresh logic provides the necessary timing and control for generating the refresh pulses required for the dynamic RAMs on the MC68000 memory board(s). It provides refresh by becoming the bus master and supplying the refresh strobe REFRSH. The timing is generated by an LS393 counter (U39) and a PAL device (U46).

The timing logic generates a bus request (REFRQ*) every 15.5 or 31 usec, depending on the configuration of the jumper on E1, E2, and E3. If E1 and E2 are jumpered, U46 triggers the D flip-flop (1/2 of U25) on the count of 62, which equals 15.5 usec. This will meet the minimum requirement of 128 refreshes every 2 msec. If E2 and E3 are jumpered, the D flip-flop will be triggered on the count of 124, which will equal 31 usec. This configuration will generate less refresh bus request cycles, thus allowing more CPU running time. However, to meet the 2 msec refresh specification, two refresh pulses are generated during each refresh period.

The generation of the single- or double-refresh pulse is the function of a refresh state machine implemented with a PAL device, U46. Figure 7-4 shows the timing relationships of the refresh logic.

## 7.2.10 Bus Error Logic

Bus error logic is driven low when one of three events noted below occurs:

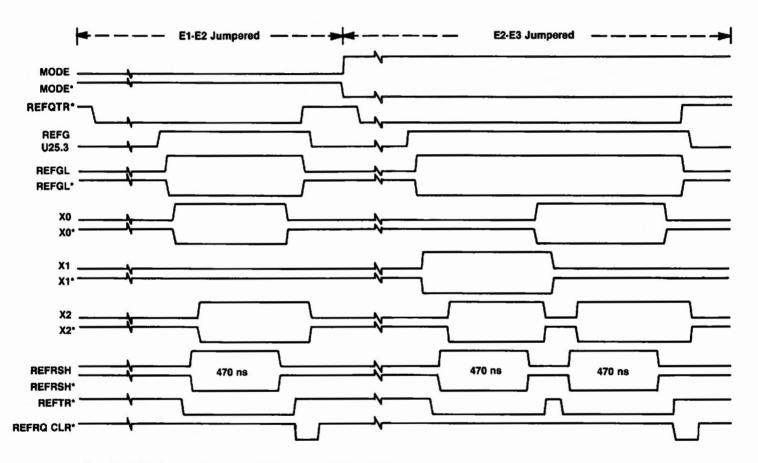
- . An attempt by the user to access memory outside the extents defined by the memory management registers
- . A time-out error on an MC68000 memory access
- . A time-out error on a memory access by an external bus master, i.e. the Z80A CPU or DMA

The bus error signal also drives the MEMDIS* bus signal, which instructs the 16-bit memory board to abort a memory cycle. This provides a write-protect feature for accesses outside the user's defined extents. A 100 usec one-shot (1/2 of U32) is used to define the maximum time allowed for a memory cycle.

The bus Address Strobe (BAS*) is used to repeatedly trigger the one-shot. The active-low output of the one-shot is the clock input to a D flip-flop (1/2 of U21). If the one-shot ever times out, the rising edge of the active-low output will clock the state of BDTACK* into the D flip-flop.

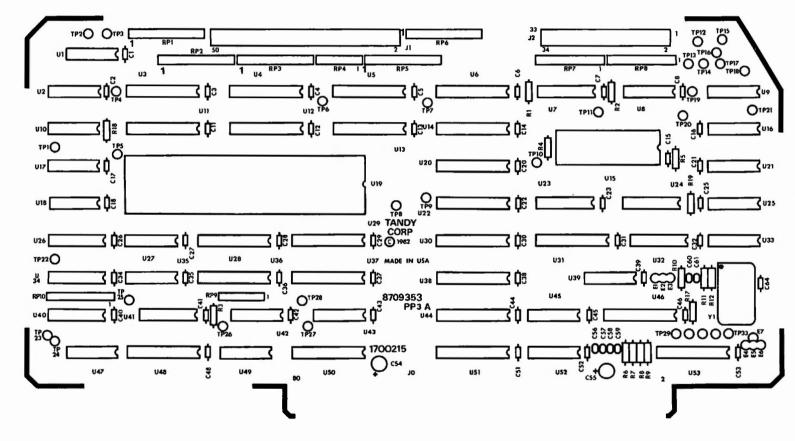
The Q output of the flip-flop is inverted by an open collector device and drives the BDTACK* line. If, on a timeout, BDTACK* is high, indicating that the memory or I/O device did not respond, the BDTACK* is driven low by U33/pin 12, which allows the cycle to complete. TMERR* is also driven by the Q-not output of the flip-flop. Thus, if a device on the bus fails to respond within the timespan allotted by the time-out circuit, a bus error will be generated.

Rad	10	Sh	120	K
RUU			T-	



Note: Each block between signals equals one propagation delay.

Figure 7-4. Timing for Refresh Logic



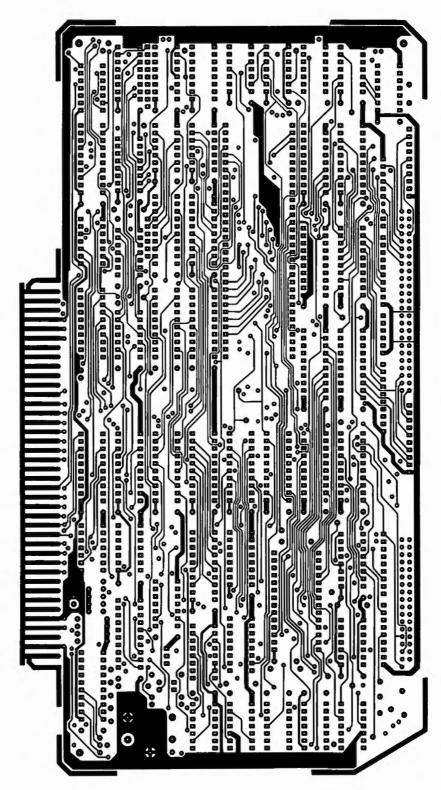
Radio Shack ——

Component

Layout,

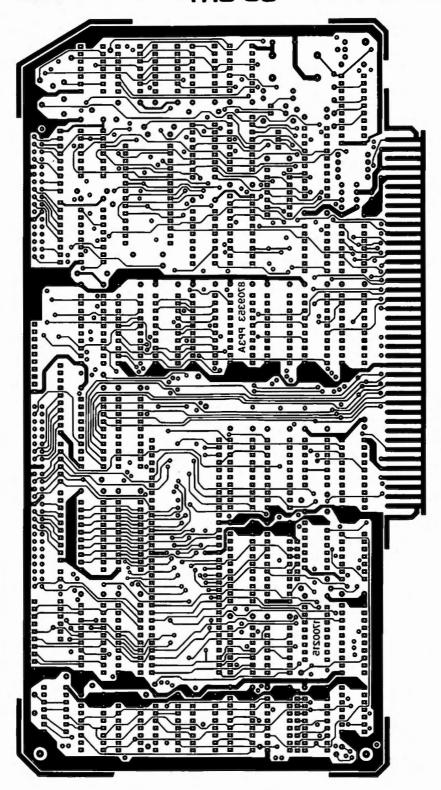
MC68000 CPU

Board 8709353



Circuit Trace, MC68000 CPU Board 8709353, Component Side

- Radio Shack



Circuit Trace, MC68000 CPU Board 8709353, Solder Side

- Radio Jhack

Parts List, MC68000 CPU Board, 8898003

=======		========		========
Ref No.	Description			Part No.
Capacito				
Cl	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C8	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
Cll	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C18	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C19	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C20	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C21	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C22	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C23	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C25	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C26	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C27	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C28	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C29	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C30	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C31	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C32	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C34	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C35	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C36	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C37	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C38	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C39	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C40	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C41	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C42	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C43	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C44	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C45	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C46	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C48	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C51	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C52	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C53	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104
C54	Capacitor,	100 uF,	16V, Elect. Rad.	8327101
C55	Capacitor,	100 uF,	16V, Elect. Rad.	8327101
C56	Capacitor,	68 pF,	50V, C. Disk	8300683
C57	Capacitor,	68 pF,	50V, C. Disk	8300683
C58	Capacitor,	68 pF,	50V, C. Disk	8300683
C59	Capacitor,	68 pF,	50V, C. Disk	8300683
C60	Capacitor,	0.001 uF,	Ceramic, 10%, Z5P	8302104
C61	Capacitor,	27 pF,	50V, C. Disk, 5%	8300273
C64	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V, Mono-Axial	8374104

Parts List, MC68000 CPU Board, 8898003

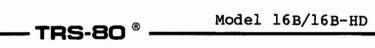
=======			========
Ref No.	Descriptio	n 	Part No.
Resistors			=======
Rl	Resistor,	4.7 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207247
R2	Resistor,	4.7 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207247
R3	Resistor,	4.7 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207247
R4	Resistor,	4.7 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207247
R5	Resistor,	4.7 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207247
R6	Resistor,	560 ohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207156
R7	Resistor,	560 ohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207156
R8	Resistor,	560 ohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207156
R9	Resistor,	560 ohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207156
R10	Resistor,	220 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207422
Rll	•	30.1 kohm, 1/4W, 1%	8200330
R12	Resistor,	4.7 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207247
R17	Resistor,	4.7 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207247
R18	•	4.7 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207247
R19	Resistor,	220 ohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207122
	,		
Resistor			
RPl	Res. Pak,	220-330 ohm SIP, 10-Pin	8290020
RP2	Res. Pak,	220-330 ohm SIP, 10-Pin	8290020
RP3	Res. Pak,	220-330 ohm SIP, 10-Pin	8290020
RP4	Res. Pak,	220 ohm SIP, 6-Pin	8290122
RP5	Res. Pak,	220-330 ohm SIP, 10-Pin	8290020
RP6	Res. Pak,	220-330 ohm SIP, 10-Pin	8290020
RP7	Res. Pak,	4.7k ohm SIP, 9-Pin	8292247
RP8	Res. Pak,	4.7k ohm SIP, 9-Pin	8292247
RP9	Res. Pak,		8293247
RP10	Res. Pak,	4.7k ohm SIP, 9-Pin	8292247
Intergrat	ed Circuits		
	C, 74S00		9010000
	•	Hex Inverter, 14-Pin	9010004
		8-Bit Latch, 20-Pin	8051482
		Octal Transceiver, 20-Pin	9020245
		Octal Transceiver, 20-Pin	9020245
		Custom Array, 20-Pin	8898489
		Hex D-Type Flip-FLop, 16-Pin	9020174
		Quad 2-IN NAND, 14-Pin	9010000
		Hex Inverter, 14-Pin	9020002
		Triple #-IN AND, 14-Pin	9020011
		8-Bit Transceiver, 20-Pin	8060303
		8-Bit Transceiver, 20-Pin	8060303
		8-Bit Transceiver, 20-Pin	8060303
		8-Bit Transceiver, 20-Pin	8060304
	•	Interrupt Controller, 28-Pin	8040519
		Hex Inverter, 14-Pin	9010004

Parts List, MC68000 CPU Board, 8898003

======		=======	=======================================		=======
		cription			Part No.
	cated	Circuits			
U17	IC,	74LS32	Quad 2-IN OR,	14-Pin	9020032
U18	IC,	74LS08	Quad 2-IN AND,	14-Pin	9020008
U19	IC,	MCM68000		64-Pin	8040000
U20	IC,	74LS374	Octal Flip-Flop,	20-Pin	9020374
U21	IC,	74LS74	Dual Flip-Flop,	14-Pin	9020074
U22	IC,	74LS374	Octal Flip-Flop,	20-Pin	9020374
<b>U23</b>	IC,	74LS283	Binary Full Adder,	16-Pin	9020283
U24	IC,	74LS283	Binary Full Adder,	16-Pin	9020283
U25	IC,	74LS74	Dual Flip-Flop,	14-Pin	9020074
U26	IC,	74LS138	Decoder Mux,	16-Pin	9020138
U27	IC,	74LS11	Triple #-IN AND,	14-Pin	9020011
U28	IC,		8-Bit Transceiver,	20-Pin	8060303
U29	IC,	74LS374	Octal Flip-Flop,	20-Pin	9020374
U30	IC,	8303B	8-Bit Transceiver,	20-Pin	8060303
U31	IC,	745240	8-Bit Buffer Inv,	20-Pin	9010240
<b>U32</b>	IC,	74LS123	Dual Mul.,	16-Pin	9020123
<b>U33</b>	IC,	7416	Hex Invert Buf Driv,	14-Pin	9000016
U34	IC,	74S138	Decoder Mux,	16-Pin	9010138
บ35	IC,	74LS125	Tri-state Buffer,	14-Pin	9020125
บ36	IC,	PAL16R6A	Custom Array,	20-Pin	8898495
บ37	IC,	74LS374	Octal Flip-Flop,	20-Pin	9020374
U38	IC,		8-Bit Comparator,	20-Pin	9020682
บ39	IC,		4-Bit Binary Counter,	14-Pin	9020393
U40	IC,		Encoder,	16-Pin	9020148
U41	IC,		Decoder Mux,	16-Pin	9020138
U42			Hex Inverter,	14-Pin	9020004
U43	IC,		Quad 2-IN OR,	14-Pin	9010032
U44	IC,		Octal Buffer,	20-Pin	9010244
U45	IC,	74LS30	8-IN NAND,	14-Pin	9020030
U46	IC,		Custom Array,	20-Pin	8898493
U47	IC,		Shift Register,	14-Pin	9020164
U48	IC,		Custom Array,	20-Pin	8898490
U49	IC,		Dual Flip-Flop,	14-Pin	9020074
บ50	IC,		8-Bit Latch,	20-Pin	8050482
<b>U51</b>	IC,		Octal Buffer	20-Pin	9010244
U52	•		Hex Inverter,	14-Pin	9020004
บ53	IC,	PAL16R6A	Custom Array,	20-Pin	8898494

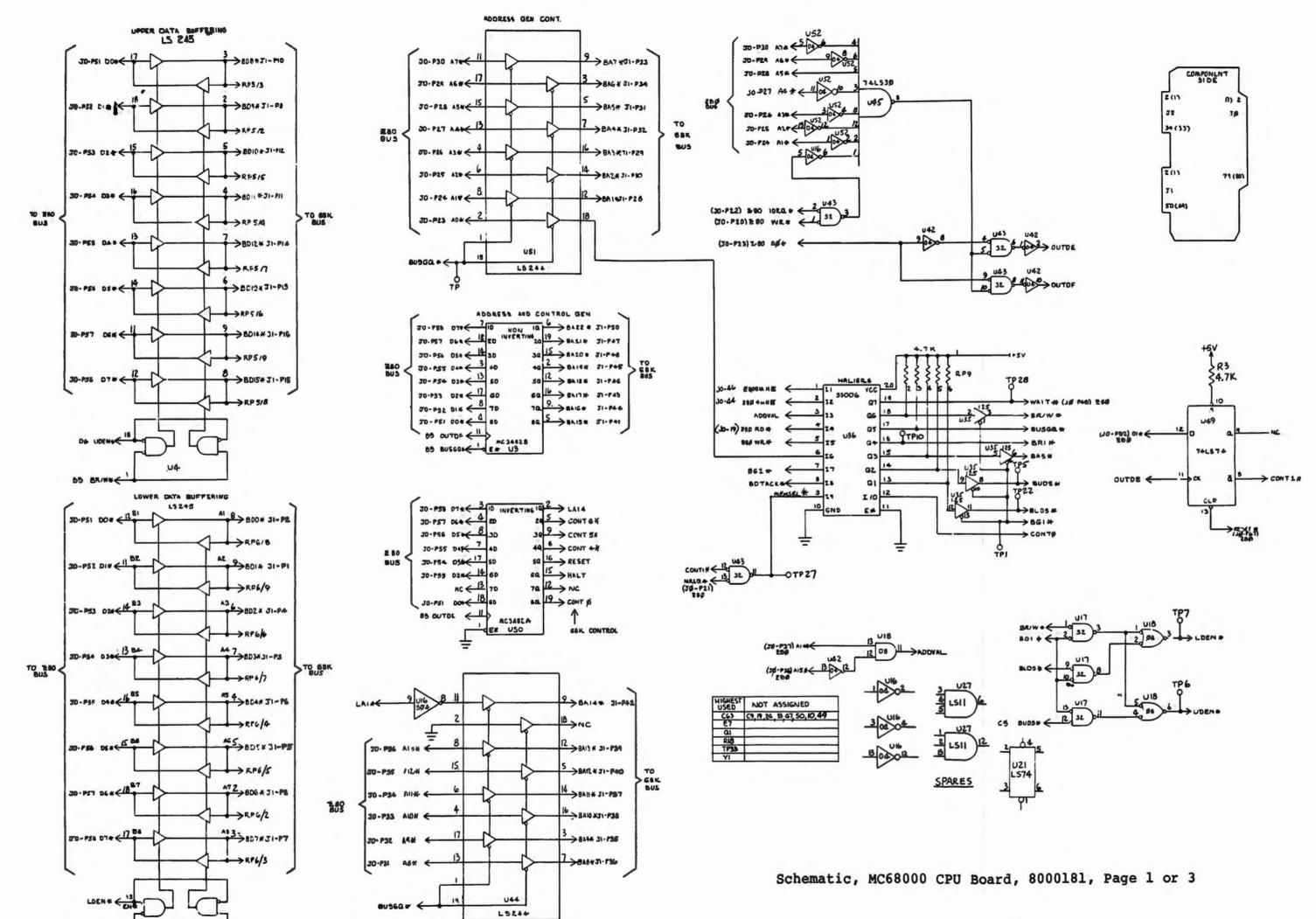
# Parts List, MC68000 CPU Board, 8898003

Ref No.				Part No.
Sockets	:======== 	:======	:=======	.======================================
	Socket,	20-Pin	(U3)	8509009
	Socket,			8509009
	Socket,	20-Pin	(U11)	8509009
	Socket,			8509009
	Socket,	20-Pin	(U13)	8509009
	Socket,	20-Pin	(U14)	8509009
	Socket,	28-Pin	(U15)	8509007
	Socket,	64-Pin	(U19)	8509014
	Socket,	20-Pin	(U28)	8509009
	Socket,			8509009
	Socket,	20-Pin	(053)	8509009
Staking	Pins			
El	Staking			8529014
E2	Staking			8529014
E3	Staking			8529014
E4	Staking			8529014
E5	Staking			8529014
E6	Staking			8529014
E7	Staking	Pin		8529014
TPl	Staking			8529014
TP2	Staking			8529014
TP3	Staking			8529014
TP4	Staking			8529014
TP5	Staking			8529014
TP6	Staking			8529014
TP7	Staking			8529014
TP8	Staking			8529014
TP9	Staking			8529014 852001
TP10	Staking			8529014 8529014
TP12	Staking			8529014 8529014
TP13 TP14	Staking			8529014 8529014
TP14 TP15	Staking Staking			8529014 8529014
TP15	Staking			8529014 8529014
TP10	Staking			8529014
TP18	Staking			8529014
TP19	Staking			8529014
TP20	Staking			8529014
IFZU	Scaring	LTII		0329014

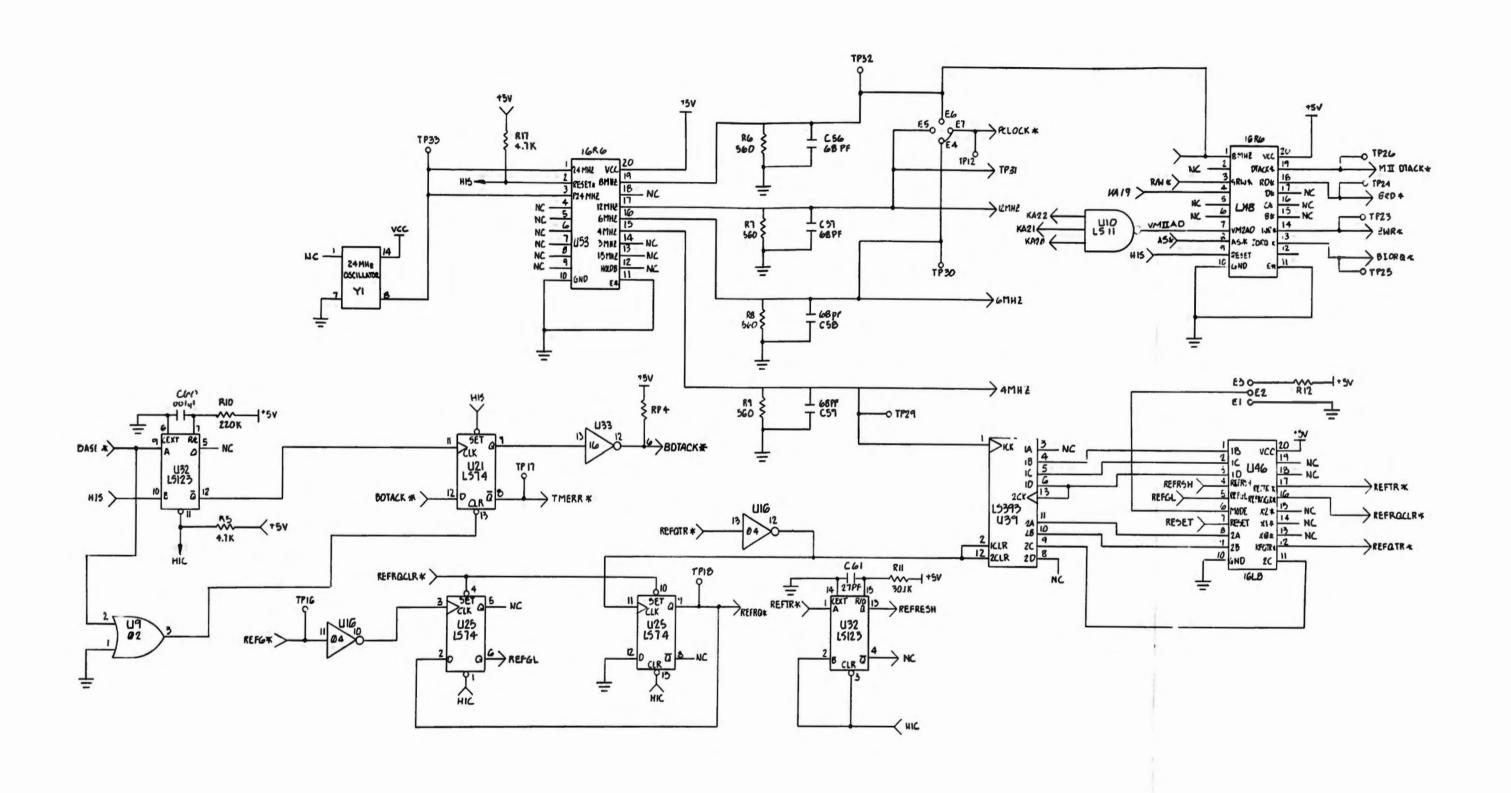


# Parts List, MC68000 CPU Board, 8898003

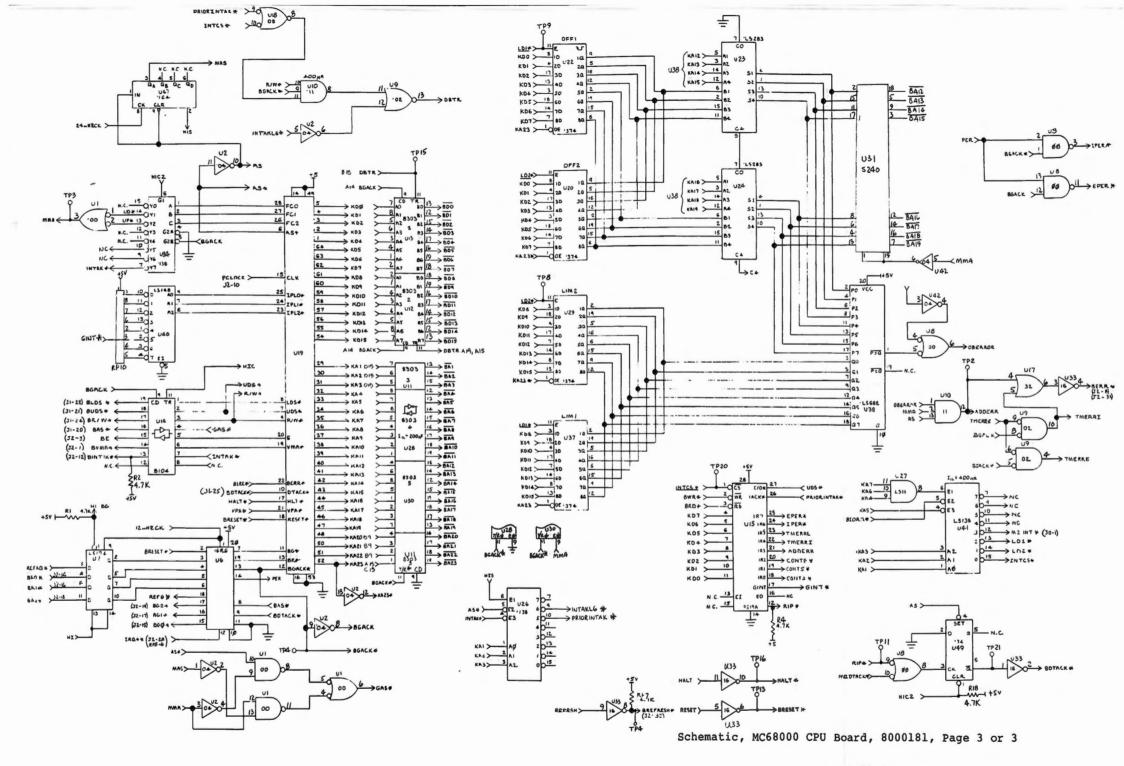
=======	=======================================	
Ref No.	Description	Part No.
Staking	=== <b>===============================</b> Pin	
TP21	Staking Pin	8529014
TP22	Staking Pin	8529014
TP23	Staking Pin	8529014
TP24	Staking Pin	8529014
TP25	Staking Pin	8529014
TP26	Staking Pin	8529014
TP27	Staking Pin	8529014
TP28	Staking Pin	8529014
TP28	Staking Pin	8529014
TP29	Staking Pin	8529014
TP30	Staking Pin	8529014
TP31	Staking Pin	8529014
TP32	Staking Pin	8529014
TP33	Staking Pin	8529014
Jumper P	lugs	
E2	Jumper Plugs	8519021
E3	Jumper Plugs	8519021
E4	Jumper Plugs	8519021
E5	Jumper Plugs	8519021
E6	Jumper Plugs	8519021
E7	Jumper Plugs	8519021
Miscella	neous	
	16-Bit CPU Board Main Assembly	8898003
	PC Board, CPU (Rev PP3)	8709353
Yl	Oscillator, 24.0 MHz, 0.01%, HC-18	8409028
Jl	Header, Dual 25-Pos. PCB MT.	9519117
J2	Header, Dual 17-Pos. PCB MT.	8519120



BE/NO COIR



Schematic, MC68000 CPU Board, 8000181, Page 2 or 3



# 7.3 Memory Board

The Model 16B/16B-HD Memory board is a Random Access Memory (RAM) with a total capacity of 128K words (256K bytes) of data with optional byte parity for error detection. It is designed for use with the MC68000 processor system. The MC68000 has a 16-bit wide data bus and, therefore, the memory is 16 bits wide.

Because the MC68000 needs to handle both 8- and 16-bit wide data transactions, the memory is further divided into upper and lower bytes (8-bit). Actually, all transfers to and from memory are treated as byte transfers. If a full 16-bit transfer is desired, an upper and lower byte transaction is performed simultaneously. Thus, the memory is organized as two parallel byte memories that share a common memory space.

Since parity is checked on all transfers, if the option is enabled, the parity generating/checking has to be set up on a byte basis. Therefore, each byte has a ninth bit added called a parity bit. Parity is a scheme where the total number of bits that equal one in every valid memory location is either EVEN or ODD. The Model 16B/16B-HD memory uses the ODD scheme. Thus, if the data has an even number of bits equaling 1 (0, 2, 4, 6, or 8), the parity bit will equal 1, making the total number of bits equal 1 or ODD parity. Otherwise, the parity bit equals 0 or EVEN.

The Model 16B/16B-HD Memory Board can be functionally divided into four main parts:

Memory

Address Circuits

Control/Timing Circuits

Parity Circuits

#### 7.3.1 Memory

By understanding the requirements of the memory ICs, the address and timing circuits are more easily understood. The basic memory element is a DRAM (Dynamic Random Access Memory) IC containing 65,536 (64K) single-bit locations. Therefore, to store each byte with parity, nine ICs are required.

Two particulars of dynamic RAMs are address multiplexing and refresh. There are 16 address lines to access this amount of memory. Address line A0, internal to the MC68000 CPU, is used to distinguish between upper (if A0=1) and lower (if A0=0) bytes. Since this least significant bit is used to determine selection of the upper or lower byte, the address is then contained in bits A1 through A16 rather than A0 through A15. To save pins and chip size, the ICs have only 8 address inputs.

Therefore, the address lines are loaded into memory in two parts:

First the Row address (Al-A8), by the Row Address Strobe (RAS)

Second the Column address (A9-A16), by the Column Address Strobe (CAS)

Once the addresses are loaded, the memory alters or presents the data at that location, depending on the state of the Read/Write (R/W*) signal. Refresh is required to maintain the information stored in the RAMs.

Every 2 milliseconds the entire contents of the RAM must be refreshed. This requires 128 refresh-only accesses every 2.0 msec, or one every 16.0 usec. The refresh cycle is the same as a read cycle, except AMUX and CAS are not generated.

#### 7.3.2 Address Circuits

Address lines BAl* through BAl6* are routed to the board through two-line receiver-inverting buffers U3 and U4 (74S240), which are permanently enabled. The lower eight address lines (BAl-BA8) are multiplexed by U28 and U48 with the eight refresh address bits from the refresh address counter U14 becoming the eight memory row address bits.

The row address bits are then multiplexed with the column address bits by U29 and U49 (address lines BA9-BA16) and become the eight multiplexed memory address bits. The memory address lines are routed to all 36 ICs through series resistors to reduce ringing and overshoot.

Address line BA17* is routed to the memory board by non-inverting buffer U9. Al7 enables the steering AND gates to generate the RAS signals for the lower or upper 128K memory page. Address lines BA18-BA22 are used to enable the

memory board at a specific 256K location within the MC68000 subsystem memory map allocation.

These address lines are connected to an 8-bit magnitude comparator U2 (LS688) that compares two 8-bit inputs. The address lines are compared to a preset value by the use of DIP switch Sl. If the address lines BA18-BA22 equal the preset value, the output of the comparator is asserted and enables the memory board. Refer to Table 7-4 for the proper setting of Sl.

# 7.3.3 Control/Timing

The control and timing signals consist of Bus Address Strobe (BAS*), Bus Upper Data Strobe (BUDS*), Bus Lower Data Strobe (BLDS*), Bus Read/Write (BR/W*), Memory Disable (MEMDIS*, which is BERR*), and Bus Data Transfer Acknowledge (BDTACK*).

All signals, except BDTACK*, are input signals from the MC68000 CPU board and are interfaced to the memory board through U9 (S241). BDTACK* is an output control signal to the MC68000 CPU board and is driven by an open collector NAND gate Ul pin 3 (7438).

The output of Ul0 pin 8 (UDSG) represents the logical AND of AS*, UDS*, board select from U2 pin 19, and MEMDIS. Ul0 pin 6 (LDSG) represents the logical AND of AS*, LDS*, BDSEL*, and MEMDIS or REF* (refresh). These two outputs are ORed together by Ull, so either one will initiate a memory request cycle.

The output of Ull pin 8 (MEMREQ) clocks the D flip-flop (1/2 of Ul2) to start a pulse down a delay line Ul3. The pulse output at the 40 nsec tap is RAS, at 80 nsec it is AMUX, at 120 nsec it is CAS, and at 200 nsec it is TERMinate, which clears the flip-flop Ul2 and limits the pulse to 200 nsec. RAS from the 40 nsec output enables the steering logic.

MEMDIS is a signal used by the Memory Management Unit to prevent access to memory, especially writes. In addition to being a term in MEMREQ, it is ORed together with TERM as extra insurance to prevent an access cycle. MEMDIS should be true before UDS*/LDS*. The signal RAS is ANDED with the four combinations of LDSG, UDSG, Al7 and Al7* at U24 and U25 to make four signals.

TRS-80	®
--------	---

				0.1				
			(B18)	s1	B19)(	D221/	D201/	D21 \
	1	2	3	4	5	6 6	B201(	8
Disable Board	X	ő	X	X	X	X	x	X
000000-03FFFF	X	1	Ô	X	0	0	0	Ô
040000-03FFFF	X	i	1	X	0	0	0	0
080000-07FFF 080000-0BFFFF	X	i	0	X	1	0	Ö	0
OCOOOO-OFFFFF	X	i	1	X	i	0	0	0
100000-0FFFFF	X	i	0	X	0	0	1	0
140000-13FFFF 140000-17FFFF	X	1	1	X	0	0	1	0
180000-17FFF 180000-1BFFFF	X	1	0	X	1	0	1	0
1C0000-1FFFFF	X	i	1	X	i	0	i	0
200000-1FFFF 200000-23FFFF	X	1	0	X	0	0	Ō	1
240000-23FFFF 240000-27FFFF	X	i	1	X	Ö	0	Ö	i
280000-27FFF 280000-2BFFFF	X	ī	Õ	X	1	0	Ö	1
2C0000-2FFFFF	X	i	1	X	i	0	Ö	ì
300000-33FFFF	X	ī	0	X	Ō	0	1	ì
340000-33FFFF	X	i	1	X	ő	0	i	1
380000-37FFFF	X	i	Ō	X	ĭ	ŏ	ī	i
3C0000-3FFFFF	X	ī	i	X	i	Ö	i	i
400000-43FFFF	X	ī	Õ	X	Ō	1	ō	Ō
440000-43FFFF	X	ī	i	X	Ö	ī	ŏ	0
480000-47FFF 480000-4BFFFF	X	ī	Ō	X	ì	ī	ő	Ö
4C0000-4FFFF	X	ī	ì	X	î	ī	ŏ	Ö
500000-53FFFF	X	ī	ō	X	ō	î	ĭ	ŏ
540000-57FFFF	X	ī	ĭ	X	Ö	î	ī	Ŏ
580000-5BFFFF	X	ī	ō	X	ì	ī	ī	ŏ
5C0000-5FFFFF	X	ĩ	ĭ	X	ī	î	ī	ŏ
600000-63FFFF	X	ī	ō	X	ō	ī	ō	ì
640000-67FFFF	X	ī	ì	X	Ö	ī	Ō	ī
680000-6BFFFF	X	ī	Ō	X	ĭ	ī	Ö	ī
6C0000-6FFFFF	x	ī	ĭ	X	ī	ī	ŏ	ī
		_	_				-	_

0 = Off = Open
1 = On = Closed
X = Don't Care

Table 7-4. Memory Map Select Table

These four signals are ORed together with REF at U23 to generate RAS1L, RAS1U, RAS2L, RAS2U, a Row Address Strobe for each memory byte section. The signal CAS is ANDed with (disabled by) REF* to generate CASU* and CASL*, the Column Address Strobe for each word section. The signal R/W* is ANDed at U15 with UDSG to generate R/W* UPPER BYTE, and with LDSG to generate R/W* LOWER BYTE write strobes.

The drivers for each of the signals RAS1L*, RAS1U*, RAS2L*, RAS2U*, CASL*, CASU*, R/W* LOWER BYTE, and R/W* UPPER BYTE are each passed through a series resistor to reduce ringing and undershoot. The signal DTACK* originates from the D flip-flop U12. The CAS pulse from the delay line sets the signal and is reset at the end of MEMREQ. An inverter buffers the signal to the MC68000 processor section.

### 7.3.4 Parity

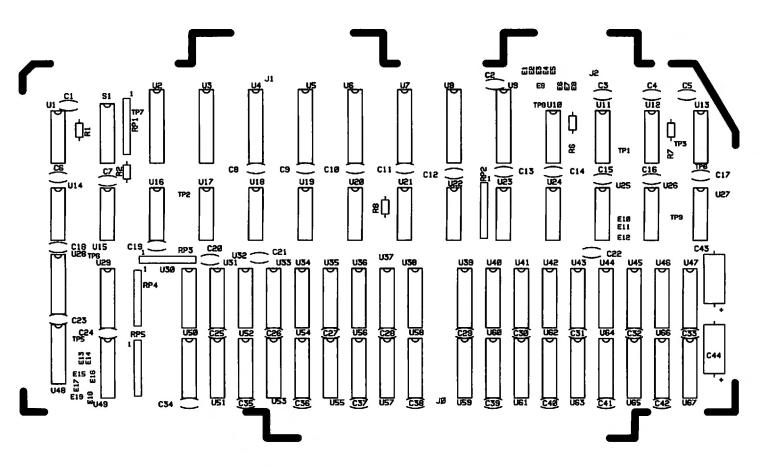
There are two parity circuits:

- . Input parity generators
- . Output parity checkers

Since there is byte parity, there is one parity bit for each byte. When data is being written to a memory location, the data is monitored by the input parity generators.

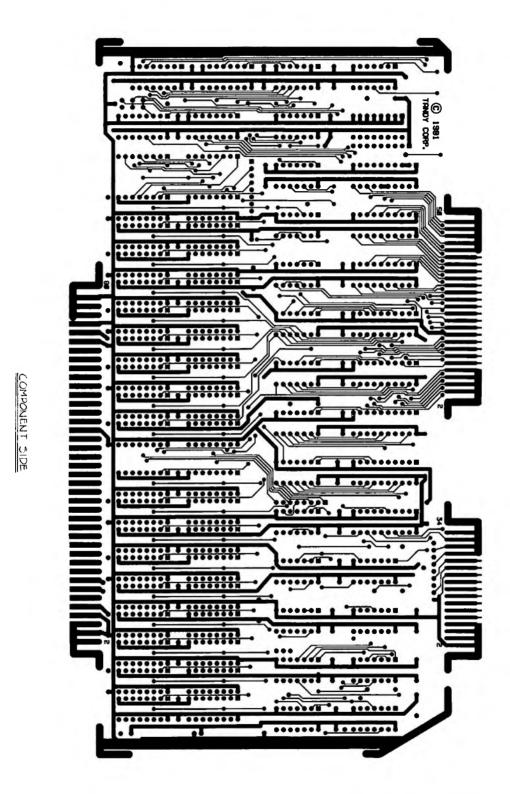
The output of this generator is written into the same memory location as the ninth or parity bit. When a byte is being read from a memory location, all nine bits are monitored by the output parity checkers (the parity bit is not passed on to the bus). If the parity is correct, the output is a logic 1.

If the parity is incorrect, a logic 0 is strobed into D flip-flop U27 by AMUX. This signal is then routed to the next selected system interrupt. The signal is cleared by the next AS*. Parity is an optional feature. The lack of it does not alter the memory operation.



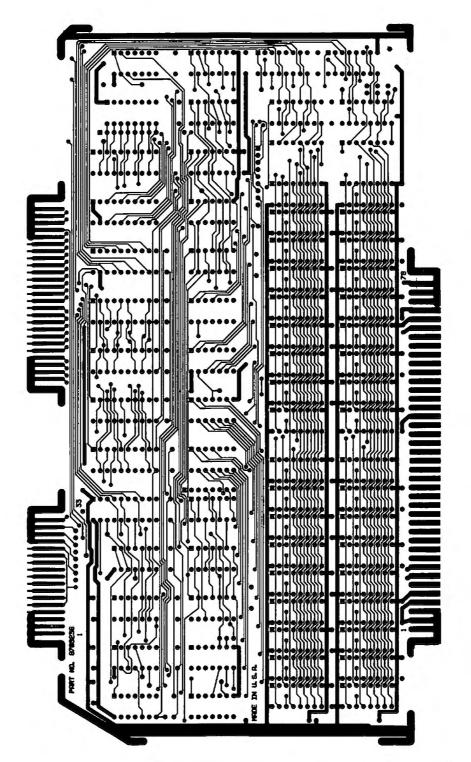
Component Layout, 128/256K Memory Board

# Radio shaek" -



Circuit Trace, 128/256K Memory Board, Component Side

Radio Shaek®



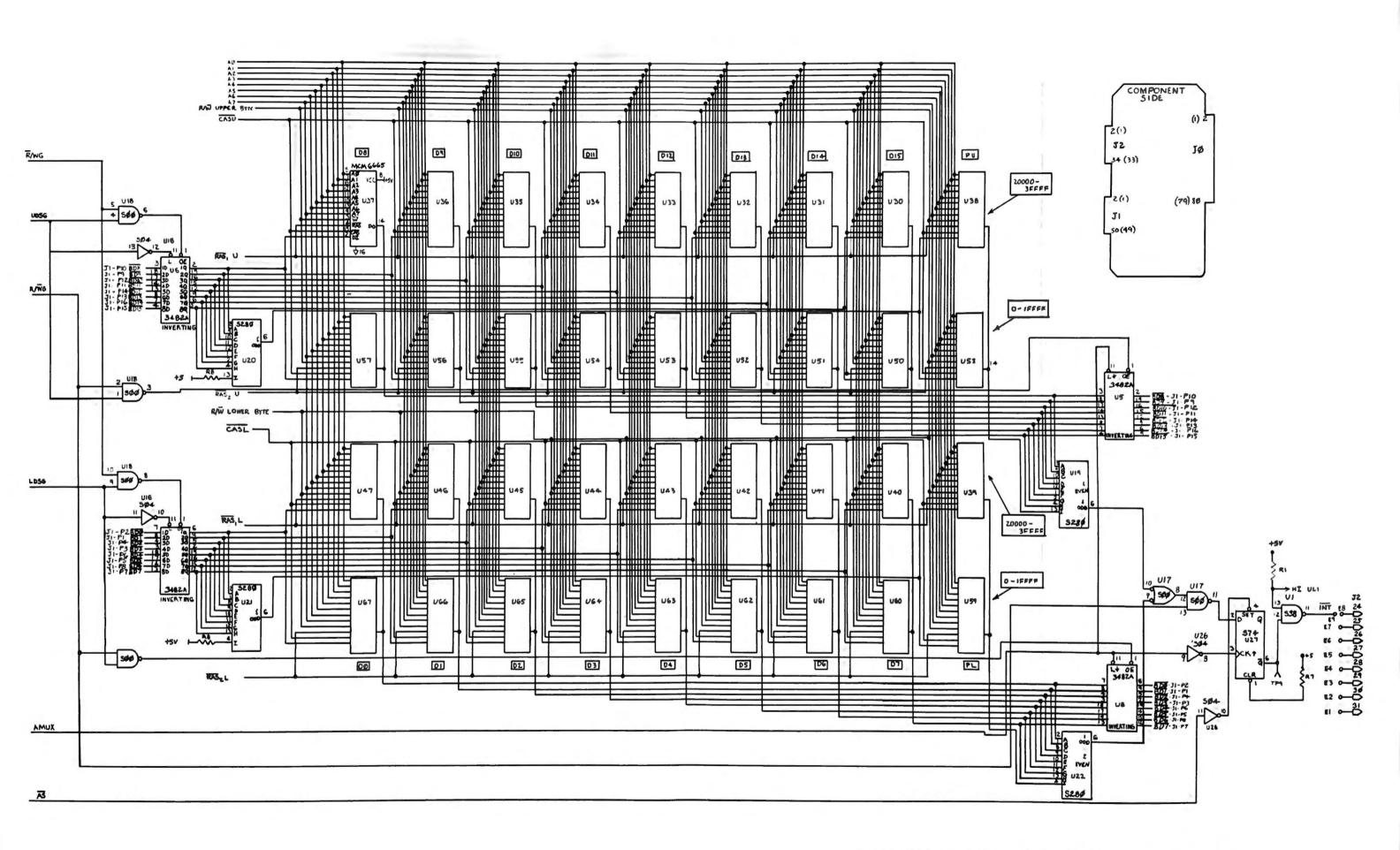
Circuit Trace, 128/256K Memory Board, Solder Side

======		======		
Ref No	. Descripti	on		Part No.
Capaci				
Capaci		0 1 117	Mono-Aviol	8374104
C2	Capacitor, Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C2	_	0.1 uF,		8374104
C4	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		
C5	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104 8374104
C6	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		
C7	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C8	Capacitor,		Mono-Axial	8374104
C9 C10	Capacitor,		Mono-Axial	8374104
Cll	Capacitor,		Mono-Axial	8374104
	Capacitor,	-	Mono-Axial	8374104
C12	Capacitor,	•	Mono-Axial	8374104
C13	Capacitor,	•	Mono-Axial	8374104
C14	Capacitor,	•	Mono-Axial	8374104
C15	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C16	Capacitor,	•	Mono-Axial	8374104
C17	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C18	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C19	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C20	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C21	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C22	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C23	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C24	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C25	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C26	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C27	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C28	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C29	Capacitor,	-	Mono-Axial	8374104
C30	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C31	Capacitor,		Mono-Axial	8374104
C32	Capacitor,	-	Mono-Axial	8374104
C33	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C34	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C35	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C36	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C37	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C38	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C39	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C40	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C41	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,		8374104
C42	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	Mono-Axial	8374104

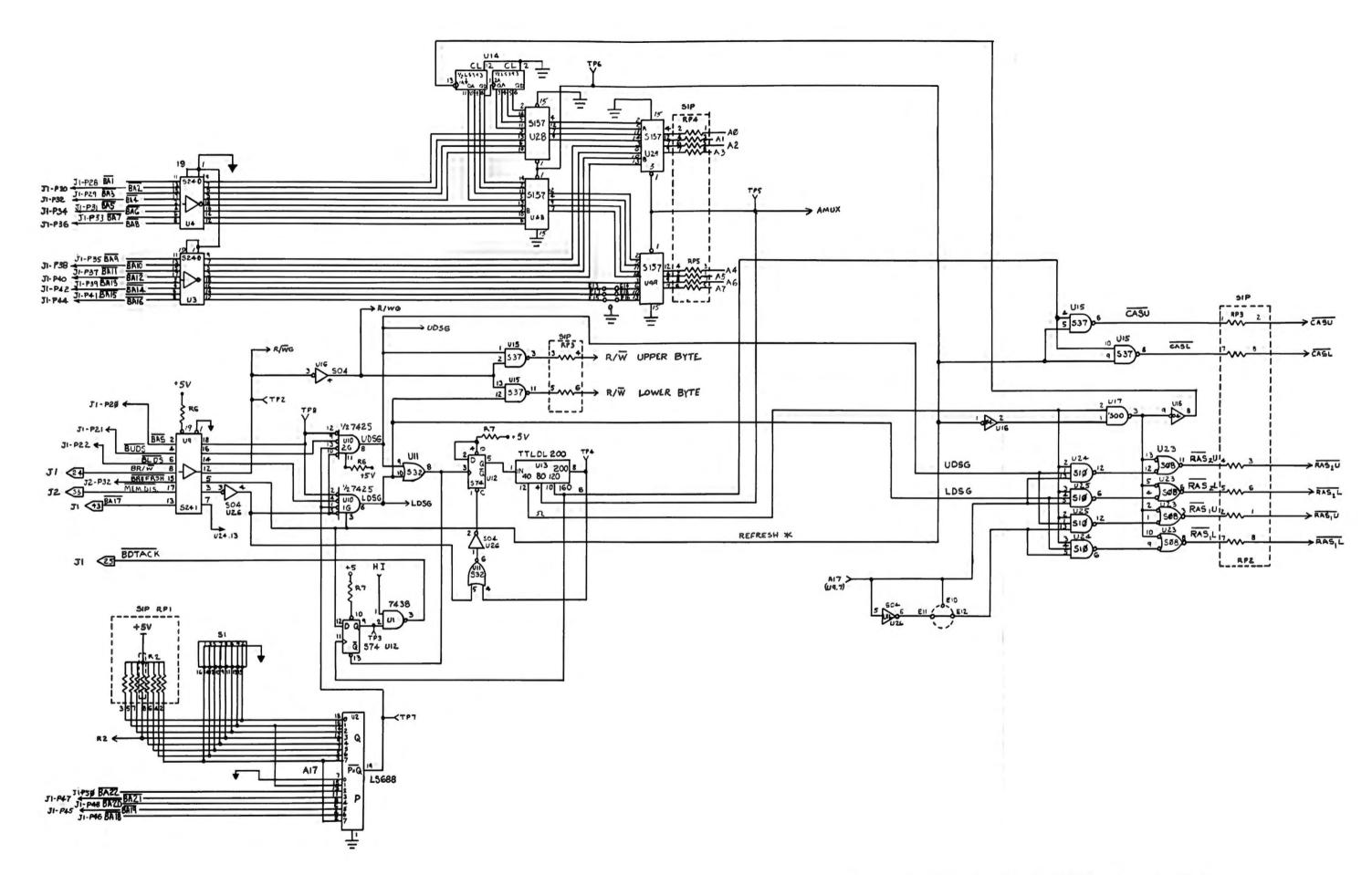
Ref No.	Description	Part No.
Resisto	rs	
Rl	Resistor, 1 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207210
R2	Resistor, 1 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207210
R3	Resistor, 1 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207210
R4	Resistor, 1 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207210
	Resistor, 1 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207210
R6		8207210
Resisto	r Paks	
RPl	Network, 4.7 kohm, Common SIP	8292246
RP2	Network, 33 ohm, Series SIP	8295003
RP3	Network, 33 ohm, Series SIP	8295003
	Network, 33 ohm, Series SIP	8295003
	Network, 4.7 kohm, Common SIP Network, 33 ohm, Series SIP	8295003
Integra	ted Circuits	
Ul	IC, 7438, Quad 2-IN NAND, Oprn-C, 14-Pir	9000038
U2		9020688
U3	IC, 74S240, Octal Bus Line Dirver, 20-Pir	9010240
U4	IC, 74S240, Octal Bus Line Dirver, 20-Pir	
U5	IC.MCM3482A, 8-Bit Latch, 20-Pir	8050482
U6	IC,MCM3482A, 8-Bit Latch, 20-Pir IC,MCM3482A, 8-Bit Latch, 20-Pir	8050482
บ7	IC,MCM3482A, 8-Bit Latch, 20-Pir	8050482
U8	IC, MCM3482A, 8-Bit Latch, 20-Pir	
U9	IC, 74S241, Octal Bus Line Driver, 20-Pin	
U10	TC. 7525. Dual 4-IN NOR. 14-Pir	9000025
Ull	IC, 7525, Dual 4-IN NOR, 14-Pin IC, 74LS32, Quad 2-IN OR, 14-Pin IC, 74S74, Dual JK Flip-Flop, 14-Pin	9020032
U12	IC. 74874. Dual JK Flip-Flop. 14-Pir	9010074
U13	IC,DDU4-5200, Delay Line(200ns) 14-Pin	8429010
U14	TC. 7419393. Dual 4-Rit Rinary Counter	9020393
U15	IC, 74LS393, Dual 4-Bit Binary Counter IC, 74S37, Quad 2-IN NAND Buffer, 14-Pin	9010037
U16	TC. 74S04. Hex Inverter. 14-Pir	9010004
U17	IC, 74S04, Hex Inverter, 14-Pin IC, 74S00, Quad 2-IN NAND, 14-Pin	9010000
U18	IC, 74S00, Quad 2-IN NAND, 14-Pin	9010000
U23	IC, 74S08, Quad 2-IN AND, 14-Pin	
U24	IC, 74S10, Triple 3-IN NAND, 14-Pin	
U25	IC, 74S10, Triple 3-IN NAND, 14-Pin	
U26	IC, 74S04, Hex Inverter, 14-Pin	
U27	IC, 74S74, Dual JK Flip-Flop, 14-Pin	
U28	IC, 74S157, Quad 2-IN MUX, 16-Pin	
U29	IC, 74S157, Quad 2-IN MUX, 16-Pin	
U48	IC, 748157, Quad 2-IN MUX, 16-Pin	
U49	IC, 74S157, Quad 2-IN MUX, 16-Pin	
U50	IC, MCM6665, Dynamic RAM (200ns), 16-Pin	
U51	IC, MCM6665, Dynamic RAM (200ns), 16-Pin	
031	TC, MCM0005, Dynamic KAM (20018), 10-Pil	. 0040003

		=======			=======
Ref No.	Description	=======		.=======	Part No.
Integra	ed Circuits				
U52		amic RAM	(200ns).	16-Pin	8040665
บ53		amic RAM	(200ns),	16-Pin	8040665
U54		amic RAM	(200ns),	16-Pin	8040665
U55		amic RAM	(200ns),	16-Pin	8040665
บ56		amic RAM	(200ns),	16-Pin	8040665
บ57		amic RAM	(200ns),	16-Pin	8040665
U60		amic RAM	(200ns),	16-Pin	8040665
U <b>6</b> 1		amic RAM	(200ns),	16-Pin	8040665
U62		amic RAM	(200ns),	16-Pin	8040665
U63		amic RAM	(200ns),	16-Pin	8040665
U64		amic RAM	(200ns),	16-Pin	8040665
บ65		amic RAM	(200ns),	16-Pin	8040665
บ66		amic RAM	(200ns),	16-Pin	8040665
บ67	IC, MCM6665, Dyn		(200ns),	16-Pin	8040665
Jumper	Plugs				
El	Jumper Plug				8519021
E2	Jumper Plug				8519021
E13	Jumper Plug				8519021
E14	Jumper Plug				8519021
E16	Jumper Plug				8519021
E17	Jumper Plug				8519021
E18	Jumper Plug				8519021
E19	Jumper Plug				8519021
E20	Jumper Plug				8519021
E21	Jumper Plug				8519021
E22	Jumper Plug				8519021
E23	Jumper Plug				8519021
Sockets					
	Socket, 20-Pin (	U5 )			8509009
		Մ6 )			8509009
	•	บ7)			8509009
	•	U8)			8509009
		U19)			8509008
		U20)			8509008
	•	U21)			8509008
	Socket, 14-Pin (				8509008
	Socket, 16-Pin (	U30)			8509003
		U31)			8509003
		U32)			8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (	U33)			8509003
	•	U34)			8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (	บ35 )			8509003

Ref No.		Part No.
		=======================================
Sockets		050000
	Socket, 16-Pin (U36)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U37)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U38)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U39)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U40)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U41)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U42)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U43)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U44)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U45)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U46)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U47)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U50)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U51)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U52)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U53)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U54)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U55)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U56)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U57)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U58)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U59)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U60)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U61)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U62)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U63)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U64)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U65)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U66)	8509003
	Socket, 16-Pin (U67)	8509003
Miscell	laneous	
	16-Bit, 128K Memory Board Main Ass'y	8898004
	PC Board, Memory 128/256 K Rev (PP2)	8709236
sl	Switch, DIP, 16-Pin	8489004
	Cable, 34 Pos, Int. Bus. Ext. II	8709278
	Cable, 50 Pos, Int. Bus. Ext. II	8709279



Schematic, Memory Board, 8000127, Page 1 of 2



Schematic, Memory Board, 8000127, Page 2 of 2

# 7.4 I/O Processor I/O Processor Board

The I/O Processor I/O Processor Board is a complete eight-bit microprocessor system minus the video interface. The board features the Z80A family of ICs which provides two serial communications channels (RS-232), a printer interface (parallel) and DMA capability. Additionally, it has two Floppy Disk interfaces and 64K bytes of RAM memory expandable to 128K bytes. The system is functionally equivalent and software compatible with the TRS-80 MODEL II.

A block diagram of the board is shown in Figure 7-5. From this diagram, it can be seen that the board is divided functionally into three sections; CPU, MEMORY and PERIPHERAL. The CPU section consists of a Z80A micro-processor, Z80A DMA, and the support circuitry to control the bus. The MEMORY section consists of 64K/128K of dynamic RAM, 2K of ROM, and the necessary timing control circuity. The PERIPHERAL section consists of a Z80A CTC, SIO (serial), PIO(printer), a FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER and a sound circuit interface.

#### 7.4.1 CPU Section

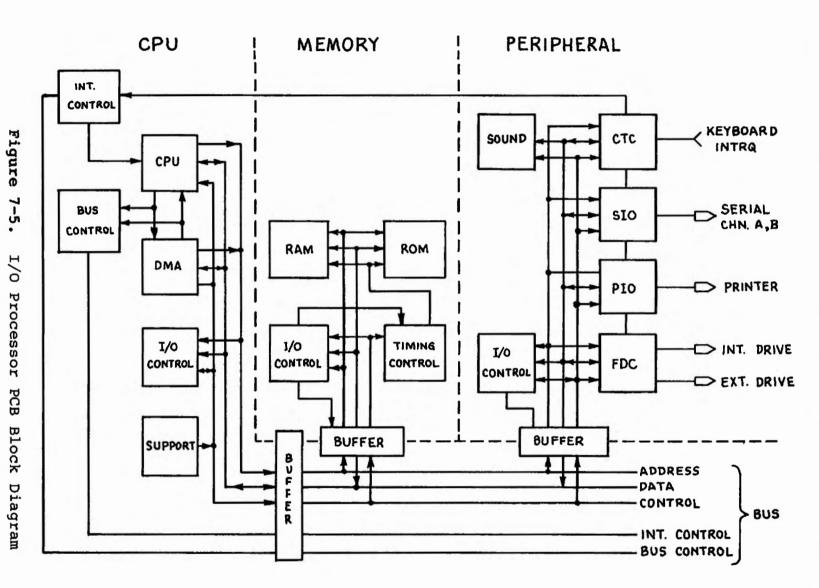
#### 1. Processor

The PROCESSOR subsection consists of the Z80A CPU and DMA VLSI ICs. For particular details, refer to the manufacturer's specifications for these parts in Appendix A. The Z80A CPU operational particulars are 4.0 MHz clock rate, Mode 2 interrupt processing and control of memory refresh. The DMA and the CPU are both 'bus masters' and share the same bus support and buffer circuity.

#### 2. Support

The SUPPORT subsection consists of the Reset, Clock and Wait circuits.

*RESET (schematic, sheet 2) - consists of two parts "power-on" and "manual". Before power is applied, all
capacitors are discharged. Upon power application, the
first comparator (1/4 of U4, output pin 14) waits until the
+5 VDC has risen above +4 V at which time it triggers (pin 8
is reference input 4V determined by CR1). C24 slows +5V
input into pin 9, starting the charging of C3. The second



comparator triggers when C3 is charged to generate a pulse of at least 100 microseconds. On a "manual" reset (front panel switch), a third comparator generates a pulse longer than the (normal) switch bounce. The trailing edge of this pulse triggers a one-shot pulse of at least 50 microseconds. The two pulses -- "power on" and "manual" -- are logically ORed together to make the system reset signal RST/.

*CLOCK (schematic, sheet 2)- consists of an oscillator (half of Ul3), a divider (U6) and a buffer (half of Ul3). The oscillator frequency is 8.00 MHz and is crystal-controlled for stability. It is connected to the frequency divider by jumper E4-E5, which is provided to isolate the clock for testing purposes. The divider converts the 8.0 MHz into a 4 MHz clock and a 2 MHz clock that are then buffered by TTL gates for system use. In addition, the 4 MHz clock is also applied to a special buffer to generate the Z80 family high level clock. This special buffer uses a transistor (Q1) with a low Vce saturation as an active pull-up to obtain the required Voh of +4.6/5.2 V. The '04 TTL gate provides the Vol of +0.8/-0.3 V and switches the transistor on/off through the resistor network (R19,R20,C6).

*WAIT (schematic, sheet 1) - consists of two parts; a "fixed" wait circuit and an "user" wait circuit. The "fixed" wait circuit (U3) generates a "wait" request signal under two conditions. The first is when the boot ROM is enabled. The ROM has an access time longer than a normal CPU memory cycle and therefore it is necessary to insert a "wait" cycle for every memory access cycle. The second condition is when the ROM is disabled. The fetch (M1) cycle of every memory access is followed by a memory refresh cycle. To ensure sufficient dynamic RAM precharge time, a "wait" is inserted each time. The "user" wait circuit receives the signal EWAIT/ from any user on the BUS that requires longer access times than the CPU normally provides (example is the Video/Keyboard Interface PCB). Each user has an open-collector buffer for a wire-OR connection to the BUS. The CPU section simply provides the pull-up for the common output. For the CPU, the "fixed" and the "user" wait signals are ORed together and applied directly to the CPU. For the DMA, the "wait" and "chip select" signals share the same IC pin. These two signals are logically combined with BUSACK and BAO to choose between F8 (chip select) and EWAIT/. If BUSACK/ is false, F8 is applied. If BUSACK/ and BAO are true, the DMA is the bus master and EWAIT/ is applied. The DMA uses only the "user" wait signal EWAIT/.

#### 3. Buffers

The CPU and DMA are bus masters; they transmit the address and control signals onto the bus. Data is both transmitted and received by all entities on the bus.

*Address buffers (U24,U25) - Disabled only if external bus master has control (BAO = lo)

*Control buffers (U26,U27) - Disabled only if external bus master has control (BAO = lo).

*Data transceiver (U30) - directional control signals IN (read), OUT (write). OUT is the defaulted direction; disabled if external bus master has control. IN equals CPU/DMA READ unless:

- 1. CPU I/O read of DMA (DMARD) = 1o
- 2. CPU reading the DMA interrupt vector (INACKOFF/) =
   lo.

## 4. I/O Control

The I/O Control decodes the address and control signals to create the CPU section port read/write strobes MEMCFG/, SYSCFG/, OPSCFG/ and F8 plus the logic discretes F8IO and DMARD. The decoder is UlO, a custom logic array. See Table 7-5 for a listing of each port strobe and its use.

#### 5. Bus Control

The Bus Control circuity receives the "bus requests" from the DMA and other bus masters on the BUS and provides the logic for arbitrating the "bus grant" from the CPU. The Bus Control circuit has two parts, input and output. The input circuit ORs the "bus request" signals BUSREQ/ (from the DMA) and BUSREQ* (from the BUS) for the CPU. Each bus master is connected to the BUS through an open-collector buffer to wire-OR all requests. The CPU provides the common pull-up for the output. The output circuit buffers the DMA daisy-chain acknowledge signal BAO onto the BUS for any external bus master (none at present).

PORT	STROBE	READ	WRITE
FF	MEMCFG/	DON'T CARE  DON'T CARE  BRITC EN  BRANK VIDEO  KBIRG	D PAGE SEL A N BANK SEL A N BANK SEL B M BANK SEL C T BO CHAR N RTC EN D BLANK VIDEO T VIDEO ENABLE
F9	SYSCFG /	NO FUNCTION	O ROM ENABLE  O ROM ENABLE  O ROM ENABLE
F8	F8/	DMA STATUS	DMA COMMAND
F4 - F7	SIOCE/	SIO STATUS AND DATA	SIO COMMAND AND DATA
FØ- F3	CTCCE/	СТС	стс
EF	DRVSEL/	NO FUNCTION	DRIVE Ø SEL DRIVE 2 SEL DRIVE 3 SEL DON'T CARE SIDE SELECT DOUBLE DENSITY

Table 7-5. Input/Output Port Map

- Radio Shaek ·

E8	SOFTMR/	NO FUNCTION	FDC RESET
E4- E7	FDCCE/	FDC STATUS AND DATA	FDC COMMAND AND DATA
EØ- E3	PIOCE/		PIO COMMAND AND DATA
ΕØ		o FDC INT - 2 SIDE DISK N DOOR OPEN DON'T CARE PRINTER FAULT FOR PRINTER SELECT OF PRINTER BUSY PRINTER BUSY	DON'T CARE  PRINTER RST  PRINTER RST  DON'T CARE
A8	opscfg/	NO FUNCTION	O LOW MEMORY PAGE  NO LOW MEMORY PAGE  NO LOW MEMORY PAGE  NO LOW MEMORY PAGE
AØ	SNDCE/	NO FUNCTION	7 6 5 4 3 2 1 DON'T CARE

Table 7-5. Input/Output Port Map (con't)

- Radio Shaek

# Interrupt Control

The CPU has two types of interrupts; maskable (INT/) and non-maskable (NMI/). The non-maskable interrupt (bus name NMIRQ*) is a Method 1 type interrupt (see Z80 specification). The sources for this signal are on the BUS only. Like the "wait" and "bus request" signals, the sources apply their signal onto the bus through an open-collector buffer and the CPU section provides the pull-up resistor for the wire-OR output. At present, the only source for this signal is the REAL TIME CLOCK on the Video/Keyboard Interface PCB. The maskable interrupt (INTRQ/) is a Mode 2 type interrupt. All sources are on a daisy-chain priority scheme where interrupt requests from all sources are ORed together but who gets to make the request is established by the acknowledge from the CPU being passed from the highest priority IC down until the requestor stops it, preventing lower priority ICs from responding (IEI, IEO). The requestors are divided into two groups; internal (INTRQ/) from the BOARD, and external (INTRQ*) from the bus. The priority scheme has the four Z80A functions on the board assigned the highest priority with a descending priority of CTC, SIO, DMA and PIO. The bus continues the priority scheme and establishes priority by position (provided a back plane with connectors is present) by daisy-chaining the acknowledges IEIN* (IEI), IEOUT* (IEO). If a board slot is empty, that stops the chain.

# 7.4.2 Memory Section

#### 1. RAM

The RAM memory section consists of two sets of 8 dynamic RAM ICs and an address multiplexer. The first or base set of RAM (U82-U89) is 64K in size; the second set (U63-U70) is either 16K or 64K in size. The RAM memory is divided into 32K size groups called Pages of which there can be as many as 16 (0-15). See Table 7-6 for a memory map. Page 0 is called the Base Page and is always available at address 0-32K (if LOW PAGE = low; if LOW PAGE = hi, address 32K-64K). The other Pages are selected one at a time by a value (01-0F) at port FF and respond in the address range 32K-64K (if LOW PAGE = low; if = hi address 0-32K). The addresses for dynamic RAMs require multiplexing. This is done by U52, U53, and U79. The upper address bits are combined with the lower address in pairs to form RAC*s.

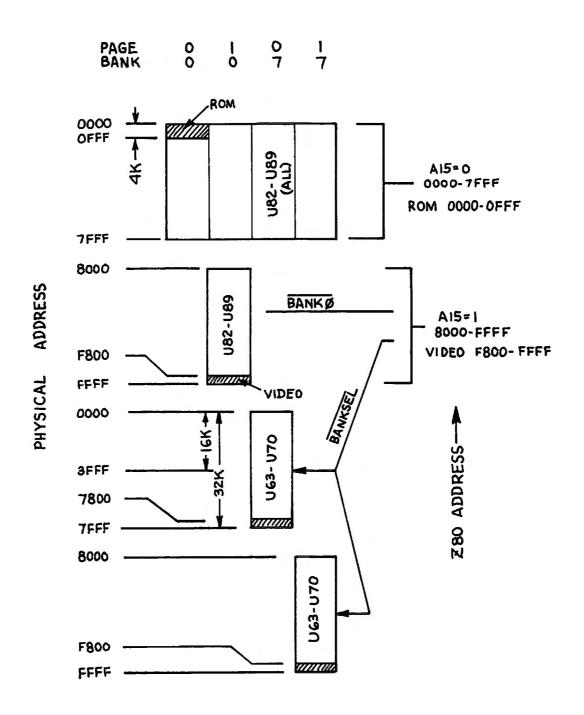


Table 7-6. Memory Map

- Radio ∫haek[®]

# - TRS-80 [®]

RACO through RAC5 are usable for 16K and 64K RAMs, both banks. Unique address combinations are 16RAC6 (16K only, address bit 6), 64RAC6 (64K only, address bit 6), L64RAC7 (lower 64K address bit 7), and U64RAC7 (upper 64K address bit 7). Jumper options in the RAM section allow different configurations to be selected. See Table 7-7 for details.

Timing signals come from the TIMING/CONTROL section, which will be covered later.

#### 2. ROM

The ROM memory subsection consists of U54, a 2K x 8 PROM called the BOOT ROM. This ROM memory shadows the RAM memory address space in the range 0-2K. This memory is available only if the discrete signal ROM from the port F9 is true. When the BOOT ROM is enabled, the shadowed RAM memory is write only (read disabled). An option to upgrade to a 4K x 8 part is provided by a jumper option for the address bit 11. Timing signals come from the TIMING/CONTROL section, which will be covered later.

#### 3. I/O Control

The I/O CONTROL consists of a latch U51. The data is stored in the latch by the I/O Port strobe MEMCFG/ from the CPU Section. The outputs PAGE, BASEL, BBSEL, BCSEL are converted to BANKO (Page 0, 1) and BANKSEL (Page 2,3 OR 4,5 OR....14,15) by U61. See Table 7-7 for page select jumper options. The VIDEO discrete enables the video RAM memory, which shadows the memory address range F800-FFFF. The I/O port discretes ROM and LOW PAGE originate from a latch in the CPU section.

E18, E19, E20  ROM SIZE OPTION  E18-E19
E19-E20 4K×8 ROM AII = AII  E24, E25, E26 FLOPPY DRIVE HEAD LOAD DELAY OPTION  * E24-E25 NO DELAY E25-E26 GO MILLISECOND DELAY  E27, E28, E29 FLOPPY DRIVE SIGNAL "READY" SOURCE  * E27-E28 FROM FLOPPY DRIVE E28-E29 SELECT LOGIC  E30, E31, E49 FLOPPY CONTROLLER TEST MODE  E30-E31 TEST E31-E49 NORMAL  E40, E41 INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE OPTION  * E40-E41 I INTERNAL DRIVE (Ø) OPEN 2 INTERNAL DRIVES (Ø, I)  E42, E43, E44, E45 FOR IGK (PIN 411G) E44-E45 -5VDC TO PIN 1 (NO CONNECTION E48)
E19-E20 4K×8 ROM AII = AII  E24, E25, E26 FLOPPY DRIVE HEAD LOAD DELAY OPTION  * E24-E25 NO DELAY E25-E26 GO MILLISECOND DELAY  E27, E28, E29 FLOPPY DRIVE SIGNAL "READY" SOURCE  * E27-E28 FROM FLOPPY DRIVE E28-E29 SELECT LOGIC  E30, E31, E49 FLOPPY CONTROLLER TEST MODE  E30-E31 TEST E31-E49 NORMAL  E40, E41 INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE OPTION  * E40-E41 I INTERNAL DRIVE (Ø) OPEN 2 INTERNAL DRIVES (Ø, I)  E42, E43, E44, E45 FOR IGK (PIN 411G) E44-E45 -5VDC TO PIN 1 (NO CONNECTION E48)
E24, E25, E26  * E24-E25  * NO DELAY  E25-E26  * GO MILLISECOND DELAY  * E27-E28  * FROM FLOPPY DRIVE  * E28-E29  * FROM FLOPPY DRIVE  E28-E29  * SELECT LOGIC  E30, E31, E49  FLOPPY CONTROLLER TEST MODE  * E30-E31  E31-E49  * NORMAL  * E40-E41  OPEN  * E40-E41  OPEN  * CONTERNAL DRIVE  * OPEN  * CONFIGURATION OPTION  * E42, E43, E44, RAM U63- U70 CONFIGURATION OPTION  * E48  E48  * E44-E45  -5 VDC TO PIN 1  (NO CONNECTION  TO E48)
E25-E26 GO MILLISECOND DELAY  E27, E28, E29 FLOPPY DRIVE SIGNAL "READY" SOURCE  * E27-E28 FROM FLOPPY DRIVE E28-E29 SELECT LOGIC  E30, E31, E49 FLOPPY CONTROLLER TEST MODE  E30-E31 TEST E31-E49 NORMAL  E40, E41 INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE OPTION  * E40-E41 I INTERNAL DRIVE (Ø) OPEN 2 INTERNAL DRIVES (Ø,1)  E42, E43, E44, RAM U63-U70 CONFIGURATION OPTION E45, E46, E47, FOR 16K (PIN 4116) E42-E45 -5VDC TO PIN 1 (NO CONNECTION E44-E45 -12VDC TO PIN 8 TO E48)
E25-E26 GO MILLISECOND DELAY  E27, E28, E29 FLOPPY DRIVE SIGNAL "READY" SOURCE  * E27-E28 FROM FLOPPY DRIVE E28-E29 SELECT LOGIC  E30, E31, E49 FLOPPY CONTROLLER TEST MODE  E30-E31 TEST E31-E49 NORMAL  E40, E41 INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE OPTION  * E40-E41 I INTERNAL DRIVE (Ø) OPEN 2 INTERNAL DRIVES (Ø,1)  E42, E43, E44, RAM U63-U70 CONFIGURATION OPTION E45, E46, E47, FOR 16K (PIN 4116) E42-E45 -5VDC TO PIN 1 (NO CONNECTION E44-E45 -12VDC TO PIN 8 TO E48)
E27, E28, E29  # E27-E28 FROM FLOPPY DRIVE  E28-E29 SELECT LOGIC  E30, E31, E49  FLOPPY CONTROLLER TEST MODE  E30-E31 TEST  E31-E49 NORMAL  E40, E41  INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE OPTION  # E40-E41   INTERNAL DRIVE (Ø)  OPEN   2 INTERNAL DRIVES (Ø,1)  E42, E43, E44, PAS POR PAS
E27-E28 FROM FLOPPY DRIVE E28-E29 SELECT LOGIC  E30, E31, E49 FLOPPY CONTROLLER TEST MODE  E30-E31 TEST E31-E49 NORMAL  E40, E41 INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE OPTION  E40-E41 I INTERNAL DRIVE (Ø) OPEN 2 INTERNAL DRIVES (Ø, I)  E42, E43, E44, E45, E46, E47, E48  E48  E42-E45 -5VDC TO PIN 1 (NO CONNECTION E44-E45)  TO E48)
E28-E29 SELECT LOGIC  E30, E31, E49 FLOPPY CONTROLLER TEST MODE  E30-E31 TEST E31-E49 NORMAL  E40, E41 INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE OPTION  E40-E41 INTERNAL DRIVE (Ø) OPEN 2 INTERNAL DRIVES (Ø,1)  E42, E43, E44, E45, E46, E47, E48  E42-E45 -5VDC TO PIN 1 (NO CONNECTION TO E48)
E30, E31, E49  FLOPPY CONTROLLER TEST MODE  E30-E31 E31-E49  NORMAL  E40, E41  INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE OPTION  E40-E41 OPEN  2 INTERNAL DRIVE (Ø) 2 INTERNAL DRIVES (Ø,1)  E42, E43, E44, E45, E46, E47, E48  FOR 16K (PIN 4116)  E42-E45 -5VDC TO PIN 1 (NO CONNECTION TO E48)
E30-E31 TEST  E31-E49 NORMAL  INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE OPTION  # E40-E41   INTERNAL DRIVE (Ø) OPEN   2 INTERNAL DRIVES (Ø,1)  E42, E43, E44, E45, E46, E47, E48  FOR 16K (PIN 4116)  E42-E45 -5VDC TO PIN 1 (NO CONNECTION E44-E45 -12VDC TO PIN 8 TO E48)
E3J- E49 NORMAL  E40, E41  INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE OPTION  E40-E41   INTERNAL DRIVE (Ø) OPEN   2 INTERNAL DRIVES (Ø, I)  E42, E43, E44, E45, E46, E47, E48  FOR 16K (PIN 4116)  E42-E45 -5VDC TO PIN 1 (NO CONNECTION E44-E45 -12VDC TO PIN 8 TO E48)
E40, E41    INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE OPTION
* E40-E41   I INTERNAL DRIVE (Ø) OPEN   2 INTERNAL DRIVES (Ø,1)  E42, E43, E44, E45, E46, E47, E48   FOR 16K (PIN 4116) E42-E45   -5VDC TO PIN 1 (NO CONNECTION E44-E45 -12VDC TO PIN 8 TO E48)
OPEN 2 INTERNAL DRIVES (\$\phi,1)  E42, E43, E44, RAM U63- U70 CONFIGURATION OPTION  E45, E46, E47, FOR 16K (PIN 4116)  E42-E45 -5VDC TO PIN 1 (NO CONNECTION E44-E45 -12VDC TO PIN 8 TO E48)
E42, E43, E44, E45, E46, E47, E48  E48  E42-E45 -5VDC TO PIN 1  E44-E45 -12VDC TO PIN 8  TO E48)
E45, E46, E47, FOR 16K (PIN 4116)  E48  E42-E45 -5VDC TO PIN 1 (NO CONNECTION E44-E45 -12VDC TO PIN 8 TO E48)
E48  E42-E45 -5VDC TO PIN 1 (NO CONNECTION  # E44-E45 -12VDC TO PIN 8 TO E48)
★ E44-E45 -5VDC TO PIN 1 (NO CONNECTION ★ E44-E45 -12VDC TO PIN 8 TO E48)
* E44-E45 -12 VDC TO PIN 8 TO E48)
1-1
FOR 64K (PIN 6665)
E45-E46 +5VDC TO PIN 8 (NO CONNECTION
E47-E48 URAC7 TO PIN 9 TO E42, E43, E44)
E32 THRU E39 RAM BANK SELECTION OPTION, U63-U70
E32-E39 BANKSEL = PAGE 2,3
# E38-E39 BANKSEL = PAGE 15,16
(E33 THRU E37 NOT INSTALLED)

* FACTORY SETTING

IF DRIVE 1 IS NOT PRESENT INTERNALLY
YOU MUST DRIVE SELECT EXTERNAL DRIVES
FOR DRIVE 2 + 3 ONLY DRIVE 1 IS SEEN
INTERNALLY ONLY

Table 7-7. Jumper Options

# - Radio ∫haek[®] ·

E1, E2, E3	RAM W	AIT STATE OPTIONS		
*	E1-E2	EI-E2 WAIT STATE INSERTED DURING		
	E2-E3	NO WAIT STATES		
E4, E5	CLOCK	OSCILLATOR OPTION		
*	E4-E5	8 MHZ OSCILLATOR CONNECTED TO CLOCK DIVIDER		
	OPEN	NO CONNECTION		
EG, E7, E8		FOR SERIAL CHANNEL B		
*	E7-E8	INTERNAL (CTC) CLOCK SOURCE		
	E6-E7	EXTERNAL CLOCK SOURCE		
E9, E10, E11,	OPTIONS FOR SERIAL CHANNEL A BAUD CLOCK			
*	EIO-EII	INTERNAL (CTC) CLOCK SOURCE		
	E11-E12	EXTERNAL CLOCK SOURCE		
	E9-EI0	INTERNAL CLOCK ROUTED TO EXTERNAL - IN ADDITION TO EIG-EIL		
E13, E14	PRINTER	INTERFACE SIGNAL "PRIME" OPTION		
	E13-E14	CONNECTED		
*	OPEN	NO CONNECTION		
E15, E16, E17	RAM ADI	DRESS BIT 6 OPTION, UG2-UG9		
	E15-E16	IGK OPERATION: IGRACG		
	E16-E17	64K OPERATION: 64RACG		

^{*} FACTORY SETTING

Table 7-7. Jumper Options (con't)

- Radio Shaek®

E50, E51, E52	RAM UP	RAM UPPER BANK SIZE OPTION			
	E50- E52	E50- E52 64K SIZE			
	E51-E52	IGK SIZE			
E53, E54, E55		OPTIONS FOR SERIAL CHANNEL A RECEIVE BAUD CLOCK			
*	E53- E54	E53-E54 INTERNAL (CTC) CLOCK SOURCE			
0.11	E53- E55	EXTERNAL CLOCK SOURCE			

^{*} FACTORY SETTING

Table 7-7. Jumper Options (con't)

- Radio ∫haek[®] -

## 4. TIMING/CONTROL

The TIMING/CONTROL subsection (schematic, sheet 5, 6) provides the necessary signals to access the memory and control the data transceiver. This circuity includes the memory controller U50, RAM timing generator circuit U39, U62, U80, U81 and ROM timing and data transceiver control U60, U49. The memory controller U50 decodes the addresses All-Al5, memory configuration discretes ROM, VIDEO, BANKO, BANKSEL, LOW PAGE and 16K to determine if a memory access should be in progress and, if it is, whether it is for ROM or for RAM. For ROM (ROM = hi, address range 0000-0FFF), the outputs ROMSEL and ROMAD are true (hi). If for RAM, BANKO = lo, PAGE = hi (address 0000-FFFF unless VIDEO = hi, then address 0000-F800), the outputs RASENO, CASEN are set true (hi). If for RAM, BANKSEL = lo (address 8000-FFFF unless VIDEO = hi, then address 8000-F800 unless 16K = hi then address 8000-BFFF) RASEN1, CASEN are set true (hi). If for Video memory, (VIDEO = hi, address F800-FFFF), the outputs are all false (lo). The input REFRESH sets all the outputs false during its true time. The AND-OR gate U39 is the RAM memory access decoder generating MEMREQ/, which triggers the RAS-CAS timing sequencer U61, U80, and U81. The equation for U39 is (MREQ*WRITE + MREQ*ROM*ROMAD*READ + MREQ*RAM*READ). Basically, this allows write access to the RAM memory for all addresses but limits the read accesses to only those addresses not shadowed by the ROM memory if ROM is true.

The RAM timing sequencer generates the RAS, CAS and MUXSEL to read, write and refresh the dynamic RAM ICs. For the lower memory bank RASO, MUXSEL and CAS are required; for the upper bank RAS1, MUXSEL and CAS are needed. (RASENO and RASEN1 never occur together). The fixed timing sequence is generated by the delay line U80. When MEMREQ/ goes true (lo), (and for instance, RASENO, CASEN are true) U81.6, U62.6 are set lo, and U81.7 stays hi. U81.6 sets RASOP lo and U62.6 starts a negative level through the delay line. The 150 nanosecond tap clears U62.6, thereby creating a 150 ns negative pulse. This pulse, delayed 30 ns, = MUXSEL/, which switches the address multiplexer from the row address to the column address. The pulse delayed 60 ns sets U62.7 or CASP lo. The pulse delayed 240 ns clears RASOP (U62.7). CASP flip-flop U81.7 is cleared by the trailing edge of MEMREQ/. This establishes a minimum length RAS* (240 ns) to insure the minimum pre-charge time for the RAS only REFRESH cycle to follow (if Ml cycle). Now, RASP (RAS Prime) is ORed with (MREQ*REFRESH) (RAS refresh) and applied to U82-U89 through damping resistor R60. CASP (CAS Prime) is buffered to U63-U89 through damping resistor R59.

The ROM timing sequence is simply (MREQ*ROMSEL) = ROMCE/; chip select and (ROMSEL*READ) = ROMOE/; output enable. REFRESH clears ROMSEL during refresh.

## 5. BUFFERS

The address buffers U42-43 receive the addresses from the BUS and apply them to the multiplexers, ROM and the memory controller.

The data transceiver is U44. Directional control is provided by logic gates U41, U49 and U60. The signals IN/ and OUT/ are normally off (hi) unless access is being made to the memory. U60 ORes the five signals that define the timing windows for this access - [(RASOP*CASP + RASIP*CASP) + ROMCE/ + MEMCFG/]. A disable signal DISO* (DISable Output, not presently used) negates the enable of U60.

## 7.4.3 Peripheral

#### 1. CTC

The CTC is the Z80A COUNTER/TIMER CIRCUIT. It has two functions. One, it is used as a baud rate generator for the SIO function. Here channel 0 and 2 are tied together to provide a square wave clock for both channels of the SIO serial interface. Second, it is an interrupt processor for two interrupt signals; one from the keyboard KBIRQ* and USEIRQ* a growth input on the BUS. See schematic, sheet 3.

#### 2. SIO

The SIO is the Z80A SERIAL INPUT/OUTPUT CONTROLLER. It provides two channels of serial (RS-232-C) communication. The two channels are labeled Channel A and Channel B. Channel A can be either synchronous or asynchronous. Channel B can be asynchronous only. They are available through flat ribbon cables at connectors at the rear of the chassis. The serial input/ output interface of the SIO is buffered by U7, U8, U14, U15 and U23 - line drivers and receivers operating from +12/-12VDC. Jumper options allow either external or internal (CTC) clocks for operation. See Table 7-7 for jumper details. See schematic, sheet 3. See Section 5 for a description of the SIO connector pin designations.

#### 3. PIO

The PIO is the Z80A PARALLEL INPUT/OUTPUT CONTROLLER. It provides two parallel data interfaces; one is used as the data port for the printer and the other is used as an input port for status from the Floppy Disk Drive and Printer. Since both ports are interrupt driven, the second port (B) is used as an interrupt controller by the Floppy Disk Controller for data transfers. The printer interface (B), uses the output ready signal BRDY to trigger a one-shot to provide a 2.0 microsecond pulse for the printer handshake. See schematic, sheet 4. See Section 5 for a description of the PIO connector pin designations.

#### 4. FDC

The FDC is the FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER function. circuit is designed to read and write an 8" Floppy Disk Drive (FDD) using single or two sided media in both single and double density formats. The major component in this circuit is the WD 2793 VLSI IC. This part synchronizes, reconstructs and reads the data, reads/writes status and provides write data in the proper format for a floppy disk drive. Additionally, it communicates with the CPU as an I/O device. Interface circuity is provided to interface with two sets of FDDs - 1 or 2 internal drives (in chassis) and 1 or 2 external expansion drives. Since the FDDs in a set are connected in parallel, only one set of drivers and receivers is required for each, the internal and the external set. The drivers are open-collector inverter gates designed to drive into a 150 ohm load to +5 vdc provided by one of the FDDs in a set. The receivers are 2:1 multiplexers - one channel for internal, one for external. The board provides the 150 ohm pull-up for the FDDs. FDD drive select logic is provided by programmable logic array U47. Here, the CPU via I/O port EF elects a single drive it wishes to communicate with, selects data density - single or double, and determines which channel of the input status mux to select. The head load timing circuit is provided for FDDs that have a seperate circuit for this function that times out the mechanical bounce. (In some newer FDDs, the head is loaded when the disk is installed but the motor is turned ON/OFF.) The one-shot is set-up for 3.0 milliseconds. See Table 7-7 for jumper options. See schematic, sheet 4. See Section 5 for a description of the FDC connector pin designations.

See Disk Drive Manual for alignment instructions.

#### 5. SOUND

The SOUND function is an oscillator of fixed frequency and variable duration under software control. The oscillator is located on a separate satellite board. Power and tone duration control are provided by the I/O Processor PCB. The tone control circuit is 1/2 of D flip-flop U38. The sound is enabled as long as the signal SOUND = low. SOUND is the complement of U38.6, which is equal to CPU data bit 0 when I/O port strobe SNDCE/ (A8) is applied. See schematic, sheet 2 for the oscillator and sheet 4 for the control circuit.

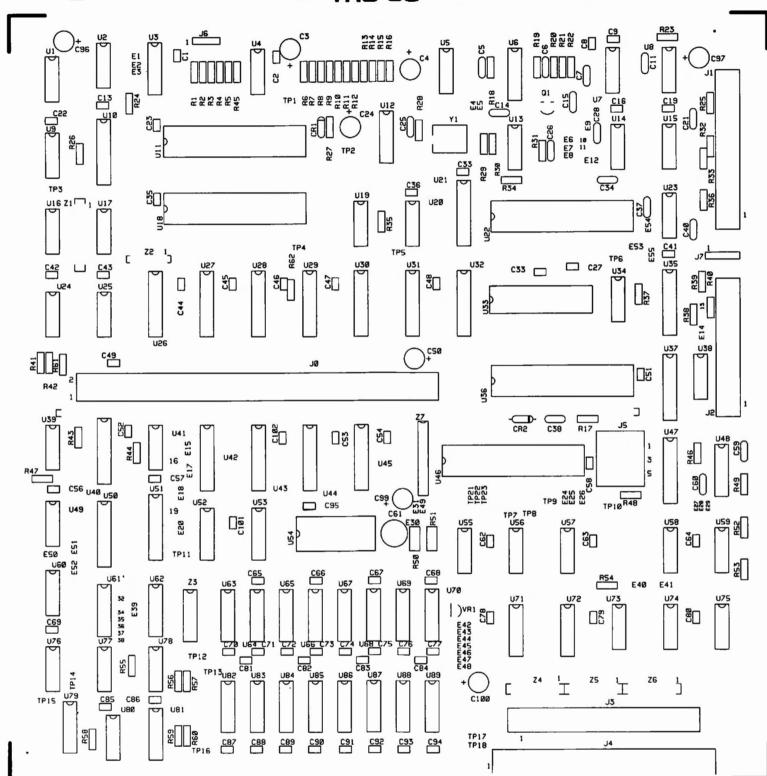
## 6. I/O CONTROL

The I/O CONTROL circuit for the Peripheral section is U21, a programmable logic array. See Table 7-5 for address and function of the I/O ports CTCCE/, SIOCE/, PIOCE/, FDCCE/, SNDCE/, DRVSEL, SOFTMR/ and PGSEL/.

## 7. BUFFERS

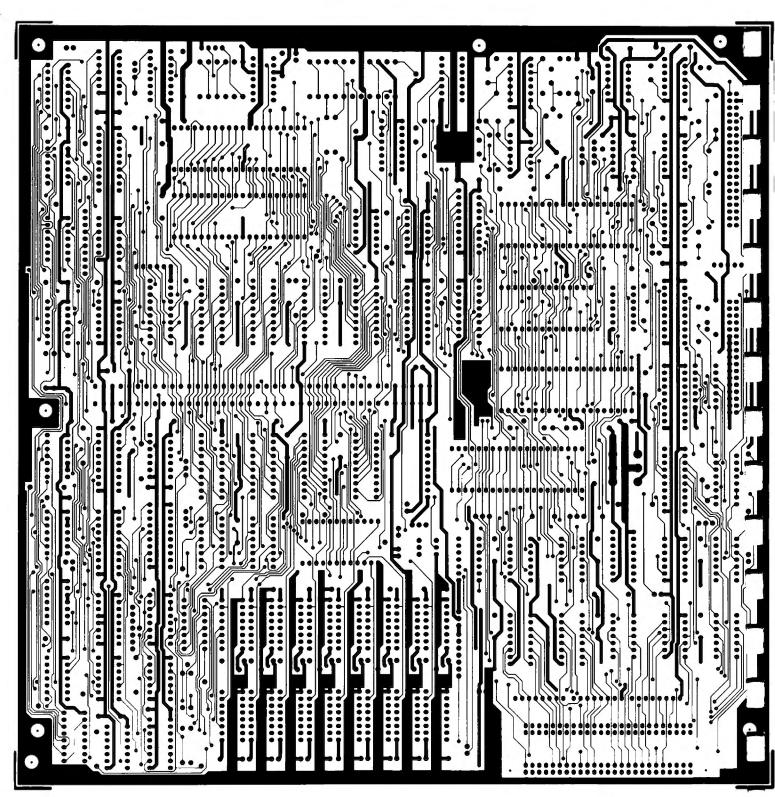
The address and control buffers U31, U32, U56 are straight-forward, simple line receivers. The data transceiver control circuitry -- U5, 20, 29, 55 -- determines the direction of data flow. The default direction is in or write. To switch to read (drive the BUS), two conditions must occur. The first is that {PGSEL*READ} is true (low). (PGSEL is true if any of the other outputs of U47 is true). The second condition is that one of the three functions CTC, SIO or PIO has an interrupt acknowledge pending. See schematic, sheet 3.

TRS-80®



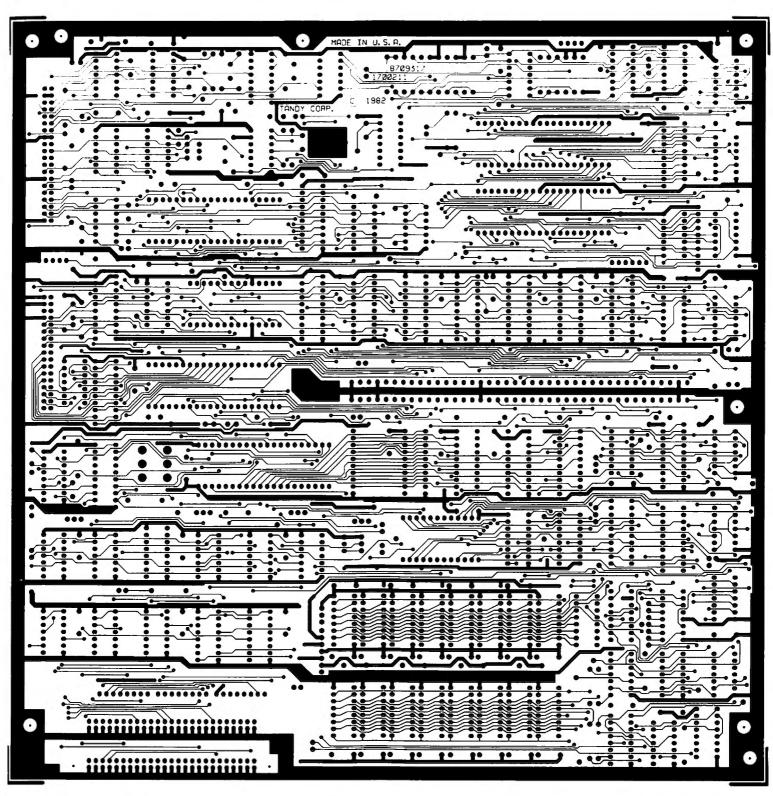
Component Layout, I/O Processor PCB 8898423

Radio Shaek® —



Circuit Trace, I/O Processor PCB 8898423, Component Side

· Radıo ∫haek[®] —



Circuit Trace, I/O Processor PCB 8898423, Solder Side

----- Radio /haek ------

=======================================			
Ref.No.	Description		Part No.
Cl	Capacitor, 0.1 uF,		8374104
C2	Capacitor, 0.1 uF,		8374104
C3		16V, Elec Rad	8325101
C4	Capacitor, 10 uF,	16V, Elec Rad	8326101
C5	Capacitor, 100 pF,		8301104
C6	Capacitor, 33 pF,		8300334
C7	Capacitor (For future	design use)	
C8	Capacitor, 0.1 uF,		8374104
C9	Capacitor, 0.1 uF,	50 <b>v</b>	8374104
C10	Not Used		
Cll	Capacitor (For future	design use)	
C12	Not Used		
C13	Capacitor, 0.1 uF,		8374104
C14		50V, C Disk	8301474
C15		50V, C Disk	8301104
C16	Capacitor, 0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
C17	Not Used		
C18	Not Used	E 017	0274104
C19 C20	Capacitor, 0.1 uF, Not Used	50V	8374104
C21	Capacitor (For future	dogian ugo)	
C22	Capacitor, 0.1 uF,		8374104
C23	Capacitor, 0.1 uF,		8374104
C24		16V, Elec Rad	8325101
C25	Capacitor, 1000 pF,	•	8302105
C26	Capacitor, 100 pF,		8301104
C27	Capacitor, 0.1 uF,		8374104
C28	Capacitor (For future		
C29	Not Used	-	
C30	Not Used		
C31	Not Used		
C32	Not Used		
C33	Capacitor, 0.1 uF,		8374104
C34	Capacitor (For future		
C35	Capacitor, 0.1 uF,	50 V	8374104
C36	Capacitor, 0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
C37	Capacitor (For future		
C38	-	63V, 10%, Mtl Flm	8394103
C39	Not Used	3	
C40	Capacitor (For future		0274104
C41 C42	Capacitor, 0.1 uF,	50V 50V	8374104 8374104
C42 C43	Capacitor, 0.1 uF, Capacitor, 0.1 uF,	50V 50V	8374104
C44	Capacitor, 0.1 ur,	50V	8374104
C45	Capacitor, 0.1 ur,	50V	8374104
C43	capacitor, or dry	3 V T	02,4104

Parts Lists, I/O Processor PCB, 8898423(11/17/82)

C46 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C47 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C48 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C49 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C50 Capacitor, 10 uF, 16V, Elec Rad 8326101 C51 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C52 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C53 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C54 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C55 Not Used C56 Not Used C57 Not Used C58 Not Used C59 Capacitor, 0.68 uF, 35V, Tant. 8334683 C61 Capacitor, 0.68 uF, 35V, Tant. 8334683 C61 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C63 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C64 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C65 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C66 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C67 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C68 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104	Ref.No.	Description				Part No.
C48 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C49 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C50 Capacitor, 10 uF, 16V, Elec Rad 8326101 C51 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C52 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C53 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C54 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C55 Not Used C56 Not Used C57 Not Used C59 Capacitor, 0.68 uF, 35V, Tant. 8334683 C61 Capacitor, 0.68 uF, 35V, Tant. 8334683 C61 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C64 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C65 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C66 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C67 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C68 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C67 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C68 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C67 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C68 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C60 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C61 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C62 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C63 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C64 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C65 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C66 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104	-	Capacitor,			50V	8374104
C49 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C50 Capacitor, 10 uF, 16V, Elec Rad 8326101 C51 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C52 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C53 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C54 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C55 Not Used C56 Not Used C57 Not Used C58 Not Used C59 Capacitor, 0.68 uF, 35V, Tant. 8334683 C61 Capacitor, 5-60 pF, NPO, Trim 8360550 C62 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C63 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C64 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C65 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C65 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C66 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C67 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C68 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104		<b>—</b>				8374104
C50 Capacitor, 10 uF, 16V, Elec Rad 8326101 C51 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C52 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C53 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C54 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C55 Not Used C56 Not Used C57 Not Used C59 Capacitor, 0.68 uF, 35V, Tant. 8334683 C61 Capacitor, 0.68 uF, 50V 8374104 C62 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C63 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C64 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C65 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C66 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C67 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C68 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104				-		8374104
C51 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C52 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C54 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C55 Not Used C56 Not Used C57 Not Used C59 Capacitor, 200 pF, NPO, C Disk 8301203 C60 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C61 Capacitor, 5-60 pF, NPO, Trim 8360550 C62 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C63 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C64 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C65 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C66 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C67 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C68 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C67 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104						8374104
C52 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C53 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C55 Not Used C56 Not Used C57 Not Used C58 Not Used C59 Capacitor, 0.68 uF, 35V, Tant. 8334683 C61 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C62 Capacitor, 0.6 uF, 50V 8374104 C63 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C64 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C65 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C66 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C67 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C68 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C67 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104		_		-	•	8326101
C53 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C54 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C55 Not Used C56 Not Used C57 Not Used C59 Capacitor, 200 pF, NPO, C Disk 8301203 C60 Capacitor, 0.68 uF, 35V, Tant. 8334683 C61 Capacitor, 5-60 pF, NPO, Trim 8360550 C62 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C63 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C64 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C65 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C66 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C67 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C68 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104						8374104
C54 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C55 Not Used C57 Not Used C58 Not Used C59 Capacitor, 200 pF, NPO, C Disk 8301203 C60 Capacitor, 0.68 uF, 35V, Tant. 8334683 C61 Capacitor, 5-60 pF, NPO, Trim 8360550 C62 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C63 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C64 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C65 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C66 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C66 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C67 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C68 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104						8374104
C55 Not Used C56 Not Used C57 Not Used C58 Not Used C59 Capacitor, 200 pF, NPO, C Disk 8301203 C60 Capacitor, 5-60 pF, NPO, Trim 8360550 C61 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C63 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C64 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C65 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C66 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C67 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C68 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104				-		
C56 C57 Not Used C58 Not Used C59 Capacitor, 200 pF, NPO, C Disk C60 Capacitor, 5-60 pF, NPO, Tant. 834683 C61 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V C62 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V C64 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V C65 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V C67 C68 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V C74 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V C78 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V C79 CAPACITOR C70			0.1	uF,	50V	8374104
C57 C58 Not Used C59 Capacitor, 200 pF, NPO, C Disk R301203 C60 Capacitor, 0.68 uF, 35V, Tant. R334683 C61 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C62 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C65 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C66 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C67 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C74 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C76 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C70 CApacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C89 CAPACITOR, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C80 C80 CAPACITOR, 0.1 uF, 50V R374104 C80 C8						
C58						
C59 Capacitor, 200 pF, NPO, C Disk 8301203 C60 Capacitor, 0.68 uF, 35V, Tant. 8334683 C61 Capacitor, 5-60 pF, NPO, Trim 8360550 C62 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C63 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C64 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C65 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C66 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C67 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C68 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104						
C60         Capacitor, 0.68 uF, 35V, Tant.         8334683           C61         Capacitor, 5-60 pF, NPO, Trim         8360550           C62         Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C63         Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C64         Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C65         Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C66         Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C67         Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C68         Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C69         Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C70         Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C71         Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C72         Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C73         Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C75         Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C76         Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C76         Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C79         Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C80         Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C81						
C61 Capacitor, 5-60 pF, NPO, Trim 8360550 C62 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C63 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C64 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C65 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C66 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C67 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C68 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104		-		_		
C62 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C63 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C64 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C65 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C66 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C67 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C68 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104		-			•	
C63 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C64 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C65 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C66 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C67 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C68 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104		-			•	
C64       Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V       8374104         C65       Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V       8374104         C66       Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V       8374104         C67       Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V       8374104         C68       Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V       8374104         C69       Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V       8374104         C70       Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V       8374104         C71       Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V       8374104         C72       Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V       8374104         C73       Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V       8374104         C74       Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V       8374104         C75       Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V       8374104         C76       Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V       8374104         C78       Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V       8374104         C79       Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V       8374104         C80       Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V       8374104         C81       Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V       8374104         C82       Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V       8374104         C83       Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V       8374104         C84       Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V       8374104         C85       Capacitor, O.1 u		_		-		
C65         Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C66         Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C67         Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C68         Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C69         Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C70         Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C71         Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C72         Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C73         Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C74         Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C75         Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C76         Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C78         Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C79         Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C80         Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C81         Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C82         Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C83         Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C84         Capacitor, O.1 uF, 50V         8374104           C85         Capacit		_				
C66 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C67 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C68 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104				-		
C67 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C68 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104		_		-		
C68 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104				-		8374104
C69 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104				-		8374104
C70 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104				-		
C71 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104		_				8374104
C72 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104		-		•		8374104
C73 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104				_		
C74 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104		-		-		
C75 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104				•		
C76 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104		_		-		
C77 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104		Capacitor,	0.1	uF,	50 V	8374104
C78 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104						8374104
C79 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104						
C80 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104		_		-		
C81 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104		•		•		
C82 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104		_				
C83 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104		_		•		
C84 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104						
C85 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104				-		
C86 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104				•		
C87 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104						
C88 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104 C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104						
C89 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104				-		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				-		
C90 Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V 8374104						
	C90	Capacitor,	0.1	uf,	50V	8374104

========		=======
Ref.No.	Description	Part No.
C91	Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V	8374104
C92	Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V	8374104
C93	Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V	8374104
C94	Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V	8374104
C95	Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V	8374104
C96	Capacitor, 33 uF, 16V, Elec Rad	
C97	Capacitor, 33 uF, 16V, Elec Rad	
C98	Not Used	
C99	Capacitor, 10 uF, 16V, Elec Rad	8326101
C100	Capacitor, 33 uF, 16V, Elec Rad	
C101	Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V	8374104
C102	Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V	8374104
Connectors		
J0	Connector, 80-Pin, Edge Card	8519014A
Jl	Connector, 40-Pin, Vertical Hood	8519159
J2	Connector, 34-Pin, Vertical Hood	8519158
J3	Connector, 50-Pin, Vertical Hood	8519160
J4	Connector, 50-Pin, Rt. Angle	8519164
J5	Connector, 6-Pin, Power	8519015
J6	Connector, 4-Pin, Rt. Anlge	8519053
J7	Connector, 5-Pin, Straight	8519161
Diodes		
CR1	Diode, 1N5222, 2.5V Zener	8150222
CR2	Diode, 1N914	8150148
Integrated	Circuite	
	IC, DDU-7J-300, Delay Line	8429017
	IC, Z80A, SIO/O	8047884
	IC, 2716, EPROM	8040716
Ul	IC, 74LS74 Dual Flip-Flop	9020074
U2	IC, 74S10 Triple3-In NAND	9010010
U3	IC, 74LS175 Quad Flip-Flop	9020175
U4	IC, LM339 Linear Quad Comparator	9050339
U5	IC, 74LS04 Hex Inverter	9020004
U6	IC, 74LS161 Counter	9020161
<b>U7</b>	IC, MC1488 Quad Line Driver	9050188
U8	IC, MC1489 Quad Line Receiver	9050189
<b>U9</b>	IC, 74LS00 Quad 2-In NAND	9020000
Ul0	IC, PAL12L6	8040126
Ull	CI, Z80A CPU	8047880
U12	IC, 74LS123 Multivibrator	9020123
U13	IC, 7404 Hex Inverter	9000004
U14	IC, MC1488 Quad Line Driver	9050188

# _____TRS-80 [®] _____

Ref.No.	Description		Part No.
U15	IC, MC1489	Quad Line Receiver	9050189
U16		Hex Inverter	9020004
U17	IC, 7407		9000007
U18	IC, Z80A	DMA	8047883
U19		Dual 4-In NAND	9020020
U20		Quad 2-In AND	9020008
U21	IC, PAL16L8		8041168
U23		Quad Line Receiver	9050189
U24	•	Quad 2-In AND	9010008
U25		Quad 2-In OR	9020032
U26		Octal Buffer	9025244
U27	•	Octal Buffer, Inv.	9025240
U28		Octal Buffer, Inv.	9025240
U29		Octal Buffer	9025244
U30	•	Transceiver	8060307
U31		Octal Buffer	9025244
U32	-	Octal Buffer, Inv.	9025240
U33	IC, 280A		8047882
U34		Hex Inverter	9020004
บ35	IC,74ALS244	Octal Buffer	9025244
U36	IC, Z80A		8047881
บ37	IC,74ALS244	Octal Buffer	9025244
U38		Dual Flip-Flop	9020074
บ39	IC, 74S64		9010064
U40		Octal Buffer, Inv.	9025240
U41	IC, 7407		9000007
U42		Octal Buffer, Inv.	9025240
U43		Octal Buffer, Inv.	9025240
U44		Transceiver	8060307
U45	IC, AMD8307	Transceiver	8060307
U46	IC, WD2793	FDC Control	8040793
U 47	IC, PAL16R6		8040166
U48		Multivibrator	9020123
U49		Quad 2-In NAND	9020000
U50	IC, 82S153		8040153
U51	IC, 74LS273	Octal Flip-Flop	9020173
U52		Multiplexer	9020157
U53		Multiplexer	9020157
บ55	IC, 74LS32	Quad 2-In OR	9020032
U56		Hex Buffer	9000007
บ57	-	Quad Buffer	9020125
U58		Hex Inverter	9020004
U59		Hex Buffer	9000007
U60		8-In_NAND	9020030
U <b>61</b>	IC, 74LS138	Decoder	9020138

Parts Lists, I/O Processor PCB, 8898423(11/17/82)

Ref.No.	Description	Part No.
U62	IC, 74S112 Flip-Flop	9010112
U63	IC, 16K DRAM	8040016
U64	IC, 16K DRAM	8040016
U <b>6</b> 5	IC, 16K DRAM	8040016
U66	IC, 16K DRAM	8040016
U67	IC, 16K DRAM	8040016
U68	IC, 16K DRAM	8040016
U69	IC, 16K DRAM	8040016
บ70	IC, 16K DRAM	8040016
U <b>7</b> 1	IC, 74LS158 Multiplexer	9020158
บ72	IC, 74LS157 Multiplexer	9020157
บ73	IC, 7416 Hex Driver	9000016
U74	IC, 7416 Hex Driver	9000016
U <b>7</b> 5	IC, 7407 Hex Buffer	9000007
บ76	<pre>IC, 74LS04 Hex Inverter</pre>	9020004
บ77	IC, 74S00 Quad 2-In NAND	9010000
บ78	IC, 74S08 Quad 2-In AND	9010008
U79	IC, 74LS157 Multiplexer	9020157
U81	IC, 74S112 Flip-Flop	9010112
U82	IC, 64K DRAM	8040655
U83	IC, 64K DRAM	8040655
U84	IC, 64K DRAM	8040655
U85	IC, 64K DRAM	8040655
บ86	IC, 64K DRAM	8040655
U87	IC, 64K DRAM	8040655
U88	IC, 64K DRAM	8040655
บ89	IC, 64K DRAM	8040655
Resistors		0007010
Rl	Resistor, 10k ohms, 1/4W, 5%	8207310
R2	Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5%	8207315
R3	Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5%	8207247
R4	Resistor, 56k ohms, 1/4W, 5%	8207356
R5	Resistor, 22k ohms, 1/4W, 5%	8207322
R6	Resistor, 51k ohms, 1/4W, 5%	8207351
R7	Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5%	8207247
R8	Resistor, 150 ohms, 1/4W, 5%	8207115
R9	Resistor, 10k ohms, 1/4W, 5%	8207310
R10	Resistor, 2k ohms, 1/4W, 5%	8207220
R11	Resistor, 10k ohms, 1/4W, 5%	8207310
R12	Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5%	8207315
R13	Resistor, 56k ohms, 1/4W, 5%	8207356
R14	Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5%	8207247
R15	Resistor, 22k ohms, 1/4W, 5%	8207322
R16	Resistor, lk ohms, 1/4W, 5%	8207210

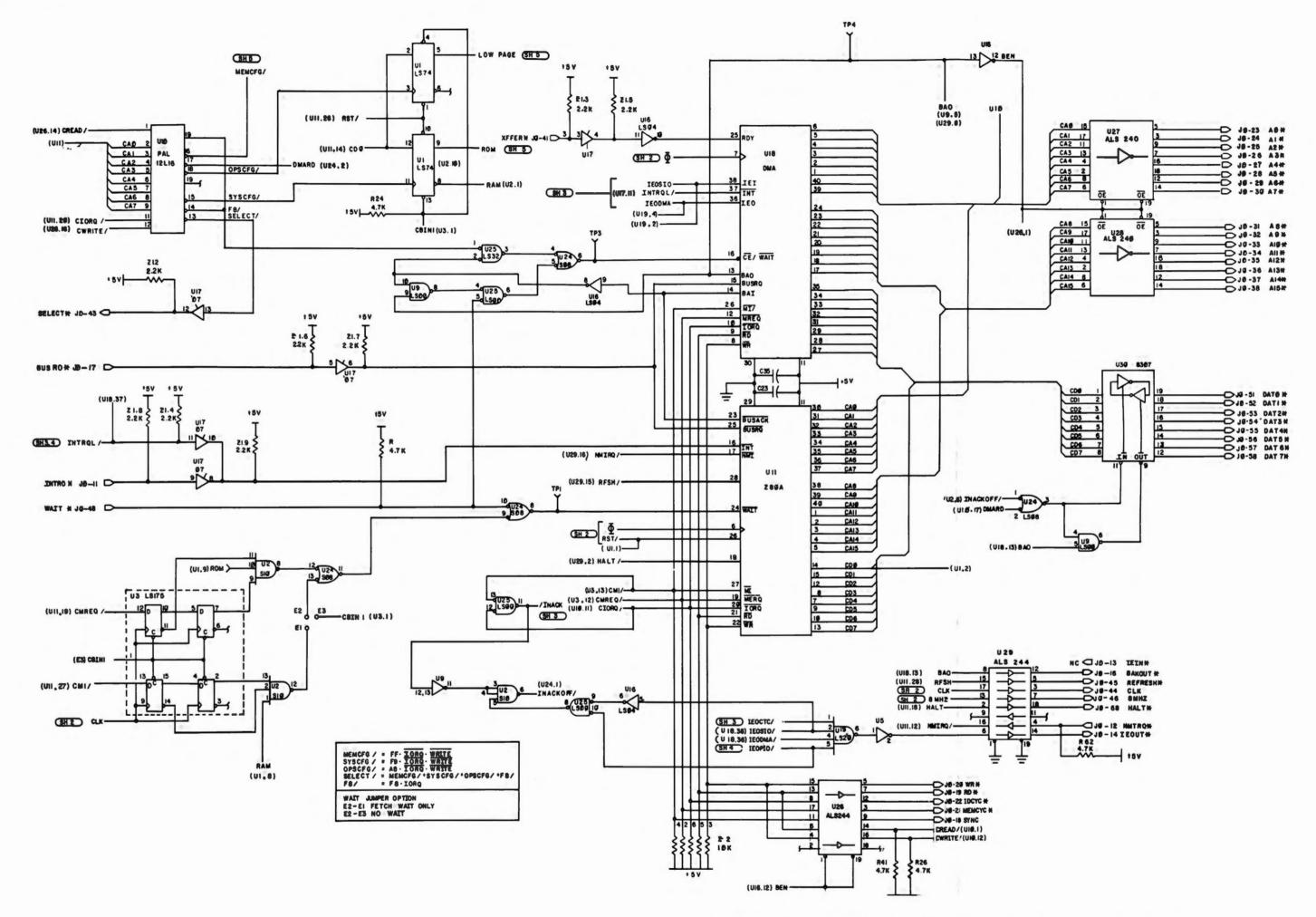
# ----- TRS-80 [®] -

=========					=====	
Ref.No.	Descriptio		=====		=====	Part No.
R17	Resistor,	1k	ohms,	1/4W.	5%	8207210
R18	Resistor,				5%	8207247
R19	Resistor,				5%	8207212
R20	Resistor,		ohms,		5%	8207122
R21	Resistor,		ohms,		5%	8207310
R22	Resistor,		ohms,	1/4W,	5%	8207156
R23	Resistor,		ohms,	1/4W,	5%	8207310
R24	Resistor,	4.7k	ohms,	1/4W	5%	8207247
R25	Resistor,	10k	ohms,	1/4W,	5%	8207310
R26	Resistor,	4.7k	ohms,	1/4W,	5%	8207247
R27	Resistor,	7.5k	ohms,	1/4W,	5%	8207275
R28	Resistor,		ohms,	1/4W,	5%	8207416
R29	Resistor,		ohms,	1/4W,	5%	8207168
R30	Resistor,			1/4W	5%	8207222
R31	Resistor,		ohms,	1/4W	5%	8207156
R32	Resistor,		ohms,	1/4W	5%	8207310
R33	Resistor,		ohms,		5%	8207310
R34	Resistor,		ohms,	1/4W	5%	8207022
R35	Resistor,			1/4W	5%	8207247
R36	Resistor,			1/4W	5%	8207310
R37	Resistor,			1/4W	5%	8207222
R38	Resistor,			1/4W	5%	8207222
R39	Resistor,			1/4W	5%	8207222
R40	Resistor,				5%	8207222
R41	Resistor,				5%	8207247 8207247
R42	Resistor,				5% 5%	8207222
R43 R44	Resistor, Resistor,		_		5 €	8207247
R44 R46	Resistor,		-		5 <del>8</del>	8207349
R48	Resistor,				5 <del>8</del>	8207247
R49	Resistor,		ohms,		5%	8207320
R50	Trim Pot,		ohms,		36	8289351
R51	Trim Pot,			3-Pin		8289351
R52	Resistor,				5%	8207247
R53	Resistor,		_		5%	8207247
R54	Resistor,				5%	8207247
R55	Resistor,		ohms,		5%	8207051
R56	Resistor,		ohms,		5%	8207051
R57	Resistor,		ohms,	1/4W	5%	8207051
R58	Resistor,		ohms,		5%	8207051
R59	Resistor,		-		5%	8207247
R60	Resistor,		ohms,		5%	8207051
R61	Resistor,				5%	8207247
R62	Resistor,	4.7k	ohms,	1/4W,	5 %	8207247

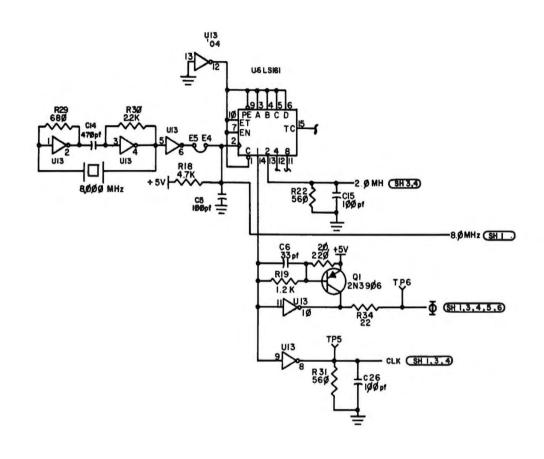
========		
Ref.No.	Description	Part No.
Resistor F	:=====================================	
Z1	Resistor Pak, 2.2k ohms, SIP	10-Pin 8290031
<b>Z2</b>	Resistor Pak, 10k ohms, SIP	6-Pin 8290032
<b>Z</b> 3	Resistor Pak, 56k ohms, DIP	8290034
Z 4	Resistor Pak, 150 ohms, SIP	
<b>Z</b> 5	Resistor Pak, 150 ohms, SIP	
<b>Z</b> 6	Resistor Pak, 150 ohms, SIP	
<b>Z</b> 7	Resistor Pak,220/330 ohms, SIP	10-Pin 8290020
Staking Pi	ina	
TP6	Staking Pin	8529014
TP8	Staking Pin	8529014
TP8	Staking Pin	8529014
TP9	Staking Pin	8529014
TP10	Staking Pin	8529014
TP21	Staking Pin	8529014
TP22	Staking Pin	8529014
TP23	Staking Pin	8529014
	<b>2</b>	
El	Staking Pin	8529014
E2	Staking Pin	8529014
E4	Staking Pin	8529014
E5	Staking Pin	8529014
E6	Staking Pin	8529014
E7	Staking Pin	8529014
E8	Staking Pin	8529014
E9	Staking Pin	8529014
E10	Staking Pin	8529014
E11	Staking Pin	8529014
E12	Staking Pin	8529014
E15	Staking Pin	8529014
E16	Staking Pin	8529014
E17	Staking Pin	8529014
E18	Staking Pin	8529014 8529014
E19	Staking Pin	
E24	Staking Pin	8529014
E25	Staking Pin	8529014
E27	Staking Pin	8529014
E28 E30	Staking Pin Staking Pin	8529014 8529014
E31	Staking Pin Staking Pin	8529014 8529014
E32	Staking Pin	8529014
E38	Staking Pin	8529014
E39	Staking Pin	8529014
E40	Staking Pin	8529014
		0327014

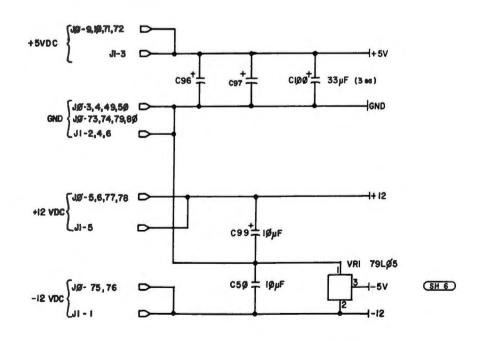
## TRS-80 [®]

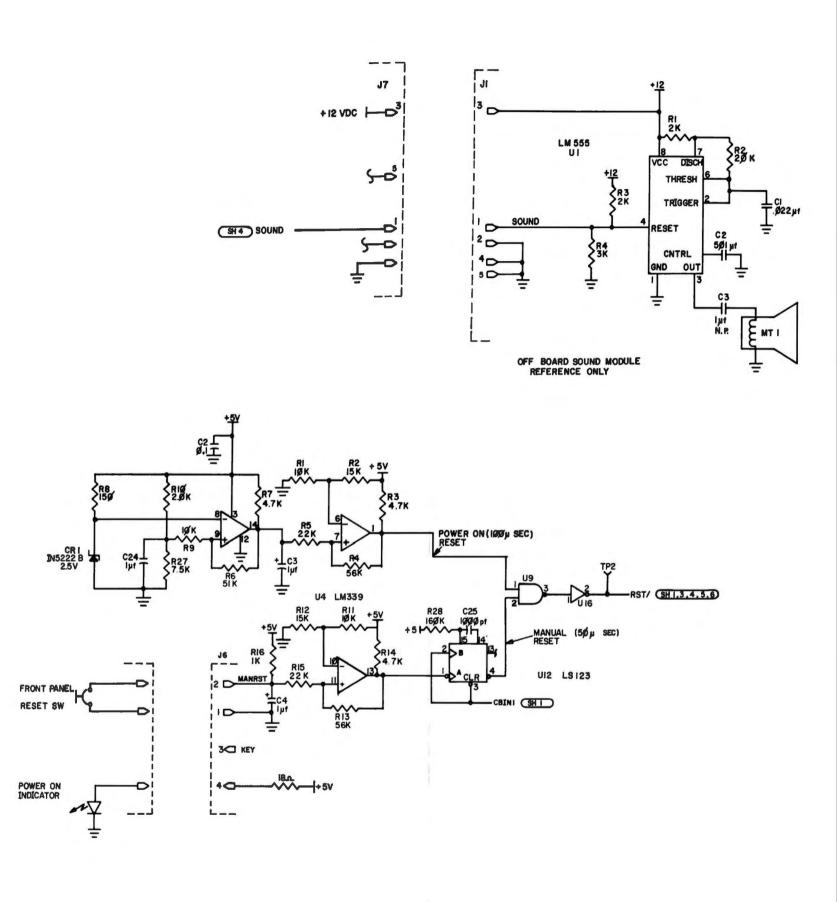
Ref.No.	Description	Part No.
========		=======================================
Staking Pi		
E41	Staking Pin	8529014
E42	Staking Pin	8529014
E43	Staking Pin	8529014
E44	Staking Pin	8529014
E45	Staking Pin	8529014
E46	Staking Pin	8529014
E47	Staking Pin	8529014
E48	Staking Pin	8529014
E49	Staking Pin	8529014
E50	Staking Pin	8529014
E51	Staking Pin	8529014
E52	Staking Pin	8529014
E53	Staking Pin	8529014
E54	Staking Pin	8529014
E55	Staking Pin	8529014
Transistor	S	
Q1	Transistor, 2N3906	8100906
Miscellane		
Yl	Crystal, 8.0000MHz	8409006
VR1	Voltage Regulator, 79L05	8051905
Quanity	Description	Part No.
1	Bus Bar, 8.5"	8439008
1	Printed Circuit Board	8709317
16	Socket, 16-Pin	8509003
18	Socket, 20-Pin	8509009
ļ	Socket, 24-Pin	8509001
1	Socket, 28-Pin	8509007
5	Socket, 40-Pin	8509002



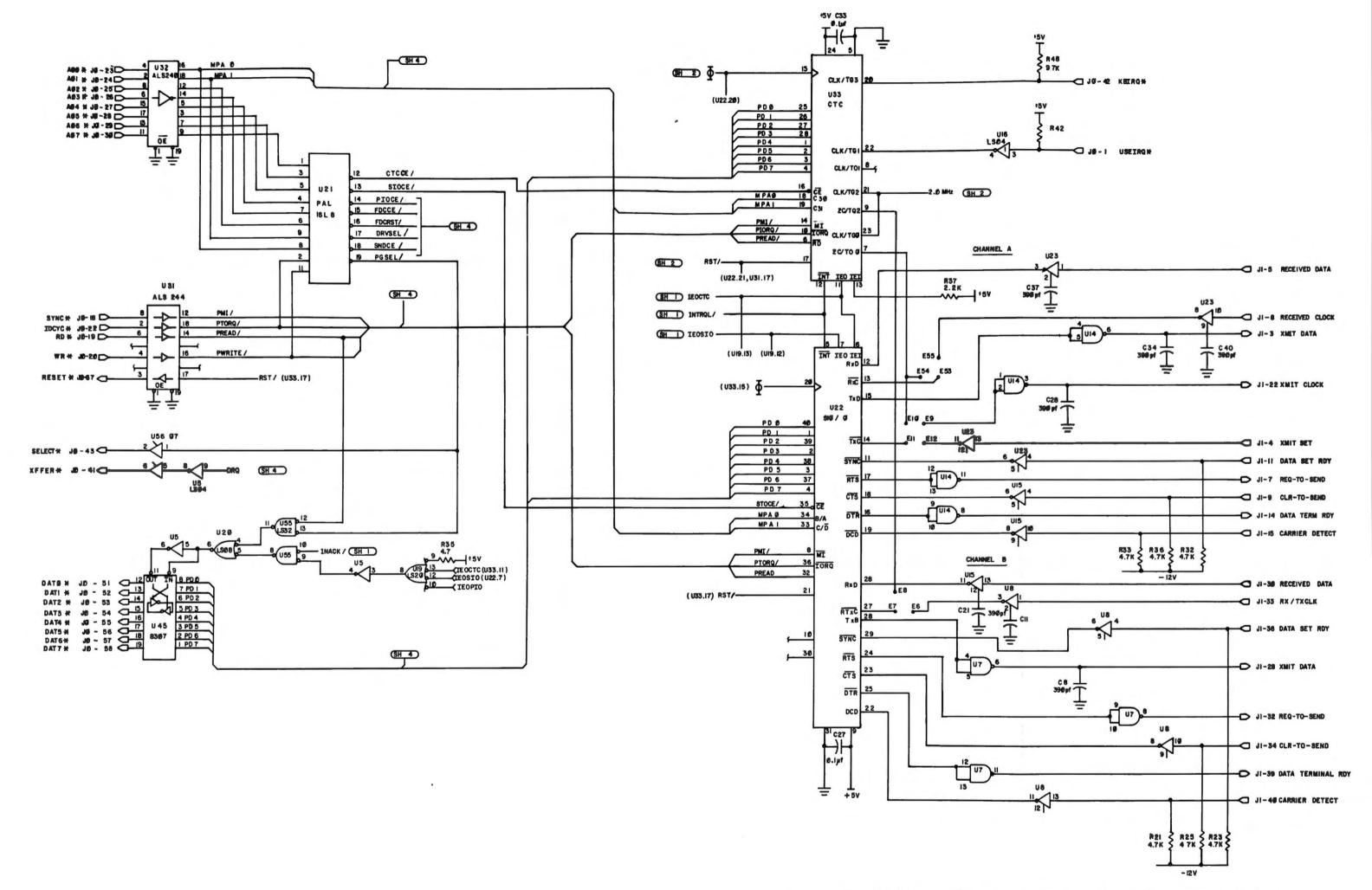
Schematic 8000166, I/O Processor PCB 8898423, Page 1 of 6



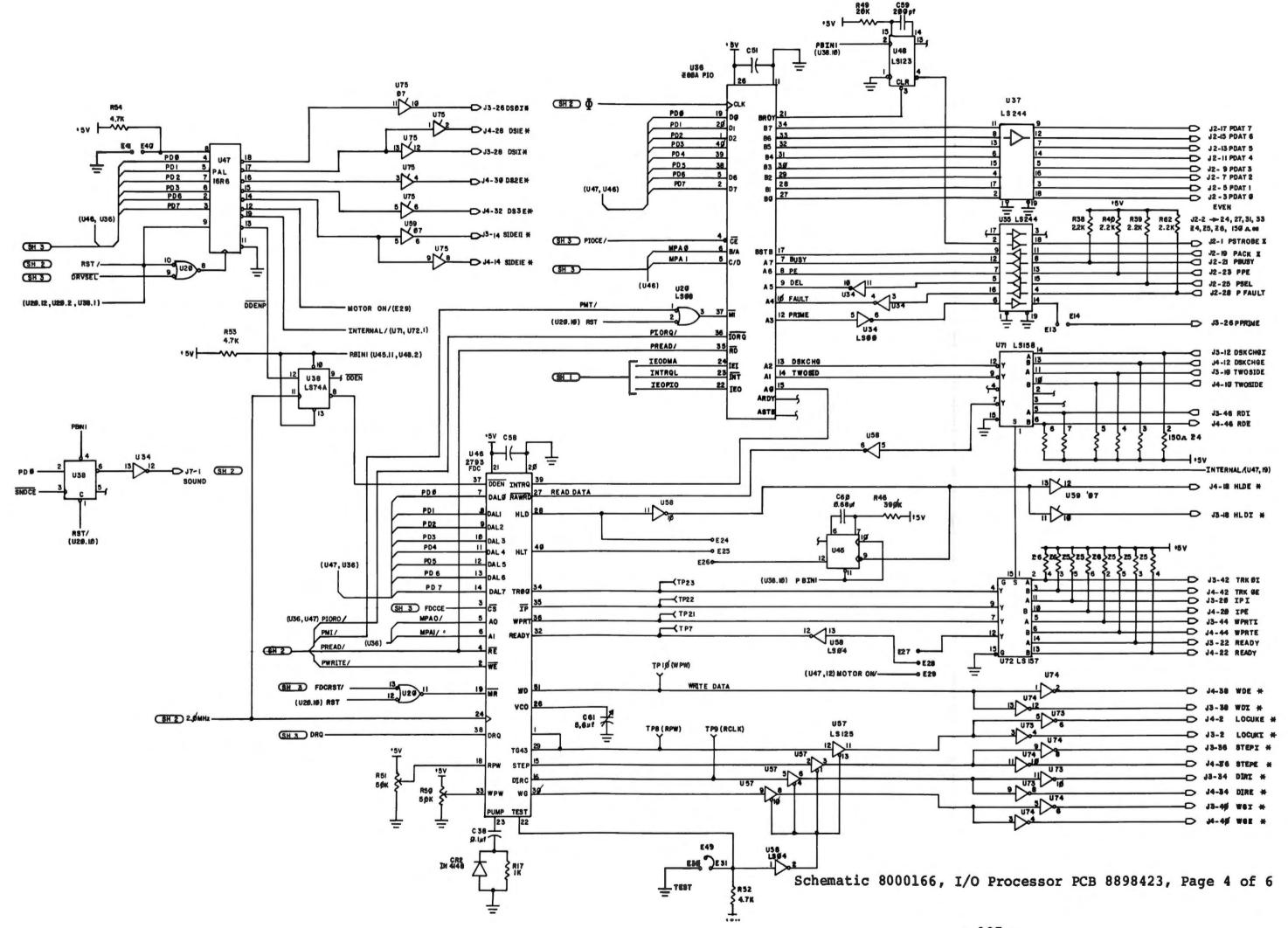


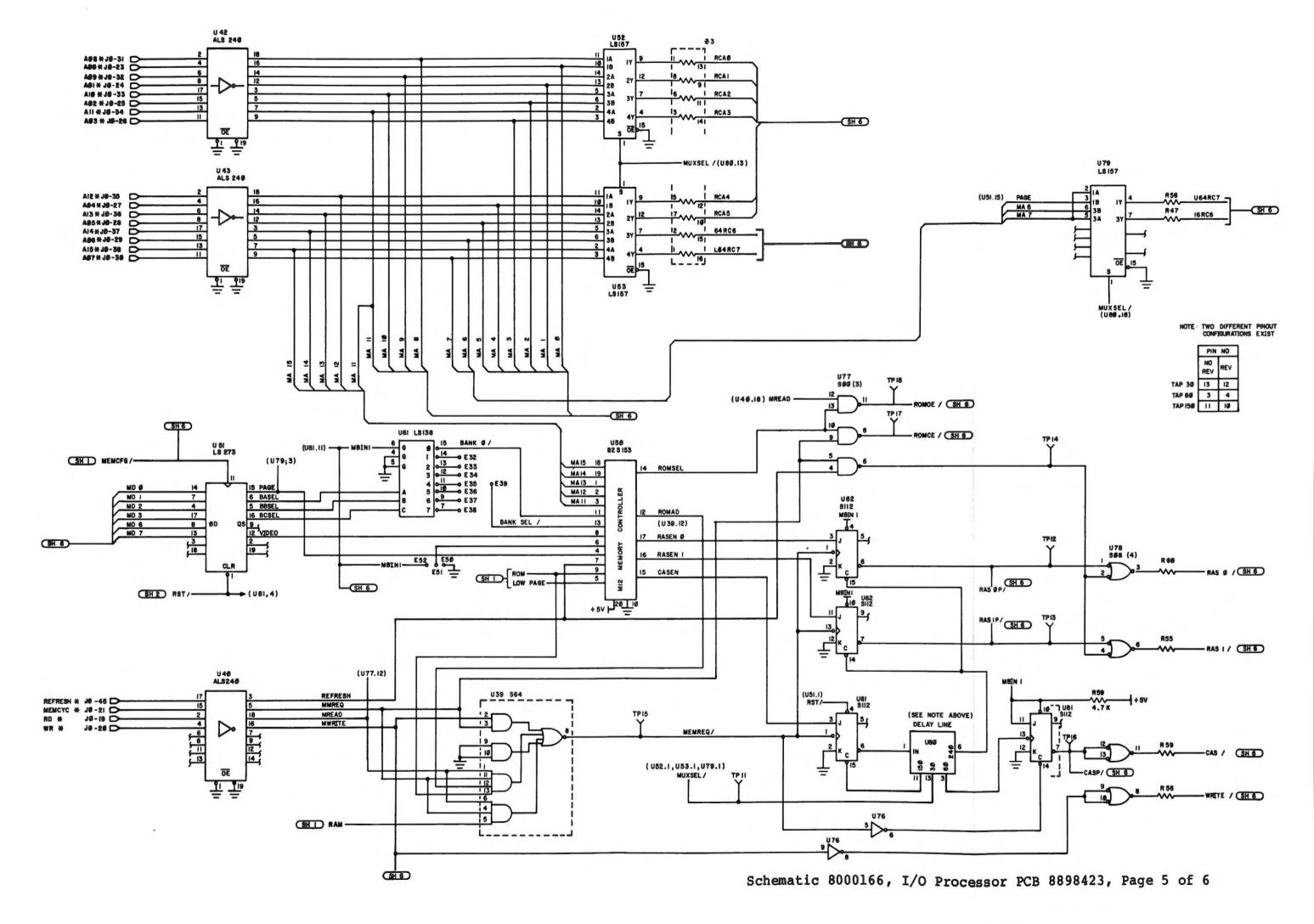


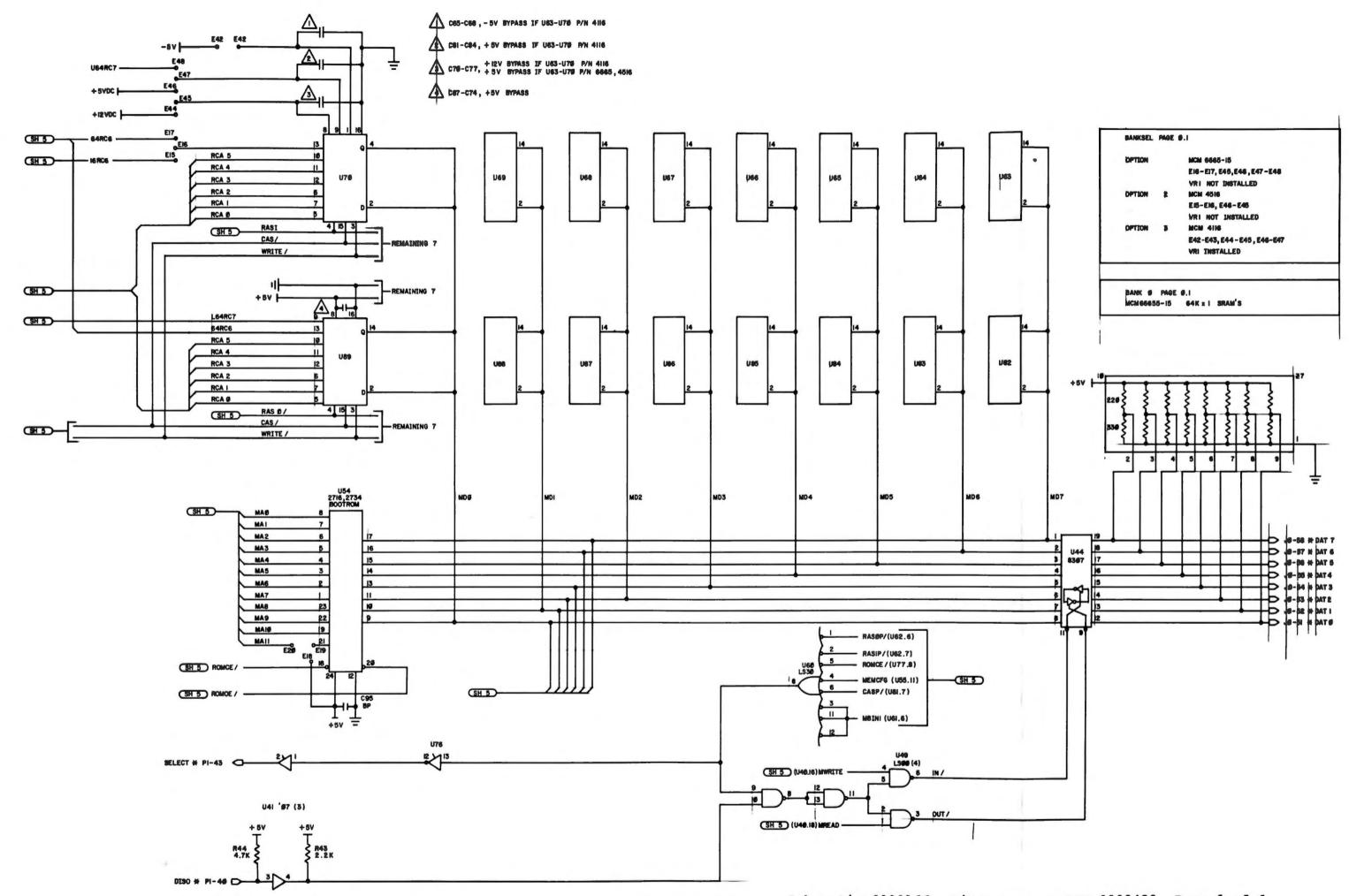
Schematic 8000166, I/O Processor PCB 8898423, Page 2 of 6



Schematic 8000166, I/O Processor PCB 8898423, Page 3 of 6







Schematic 8000166, I/O Processor PCB 8898423, Page 6 of 6

## 7.5 Video/Keyboard Interface Board

The Video/Keyboard Interface board has two major functions. One is to control a built-in, high-resolution video monitor capable of displaying 24 lines of either 80 normal characters or 40 expanded characters in both upper and lower cases. The other is to control a keyboard that includes the normal set of key functions plus eight software-programmable function keys.

Figure 7-6 shows a block diagram of this PCB assembly. It includes a high speed oscillator (U1) whose frequency (12.48Hz) is the rate at which information is shifted to the CRT and video dots are written, and a CRT controller providing diversified functions such as video timing and display refresh memory addressing. A multiplexer switches the control of the Display RAM address source to either the CRTC or the CPU, depending on the RAM/Video RAM Logic Selection. The block diagram also shows a video-board select logic which controls a 3-state buffer, the keyboard control, and enables the video and Real Time Clock. Data is latched from the Display RAM into a ROM character generator, then shifted to the video output to finally appear on the display monitor.

Figure 7-6 includes as many blocks as possible for clarity. For example, the pulse-width adjuster block in the block diagram is simply an MSI monostable multivibrator with Schmitt-trigger inputs. Its main function is to provide noise immunity and pulse width stability to the horizontal sync signal, which is one of the CRTC ouputs. Also, the vertical sync goes through the RTC & NMIRQ* Logic to generate a Real Time Clock signal (30 or 60 Hz) and a non-maskable interrupt request signal.

All the different blocks describing the control system (Video/Keyboard) are described in the following sections.

## 7.5.1. Theory of Operation

1. High Speed Timing (refer to Video/Keyboard schematic)

The timing for the system is derived from a crystal oscillator. This oscillator is shown in the upper LH corner of the schematic. It consists of a 12.48 MHz fundamental-cut crystal in a parallel resonant circuit that is composed of two inverters (part of Ul) that are biased into their linear region by resistors R2 and R3 (470 ohms each).

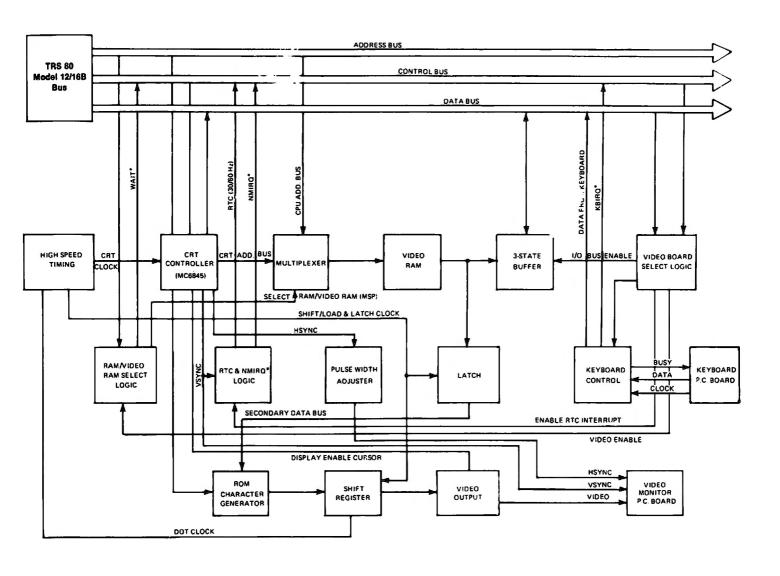


Figure 7-6. Video/Keyboard Interface PCB Block Diagram

## TRS-80 ® -

The waveform at pin 8 of Ul resembles a "raw" square wave with a frequency of approximately 12.48 MHz.

At pin 2 of the same chip, the signal appears more like a "clean" square wave. It is labeled RCLOCK and is fed through inverter Ul pin 13 and exits pin 12 as RCLOCK*. The asterisk indicates that the signal is an active low, i.e. if RCLOCK is normally an active high, RCLOCK* will be an active low.

At pin 3 of Ul, RCLOCK* goes through an inverter to give RCLOCKP (RCLOCK prime) and through a second inverter to yield RCLOCKP*. Up to this point, all clock pulses have the same frequency (12.48 MHz) but different phases.

All these different clock pulses are generated to provide the timing to synchronize the various activities of the video system. Some activities should take place before others while some should occur three or four times as often as others. RCLOCK is divided by 2 by a D Flip-Flop, pins 3 and 5 of Ul7. This provides a frequency of 6.24 MHz, which is then NANDed with the 80*/40 character Enable. When this signal is low (active), 80 characters per line will be displayed on the screen. When the signal is high, only 40 characters will appear on the screen.

CLOCK (at pin 6 of U28, test point TP26) is either 12.48 MHz (for 80 characters) or 6.24 MHz (for 40 characters). Note that the NAND gate (U28 pins 1, 2, and 3) is used here as an inverter. CLOCK goes through inverter U33 (pins 1 and 2) to become DCLK, which is the DOT CLOCK. Its frequency (either 6.24 or 12.48 MHz) is the rate at which video information is shifted to the CRT.

CLOCK, which is a phase-shifted DOT CLOCK, is divided by the 4-bit counter (U26) to produce the character-rate clock labeled as CCLK with a frequency of 1.56 MHz (for 80 characters) or 0.78 MHz (for 40 characters). This 4-bit counter (LS163) is synchronous (all its flip-flops are clocked simultaneously) so that the outputs change coincident with each other when instructed by the count-enable inputs and internal gating. The DOT CLOCK triggers the four flip-flops on the rising edge of its wave form. The count is accomplished as follows (in HEX): 0, 9, A, B, C, D, E, F, 0, 9, A, B, C,...etc. This is best described by the timing diagram in Figure 7-7. Notice that both 40 and 80 character modes are represented here and that the signals TCLK* and PLCLK* are also shown on this diagram.

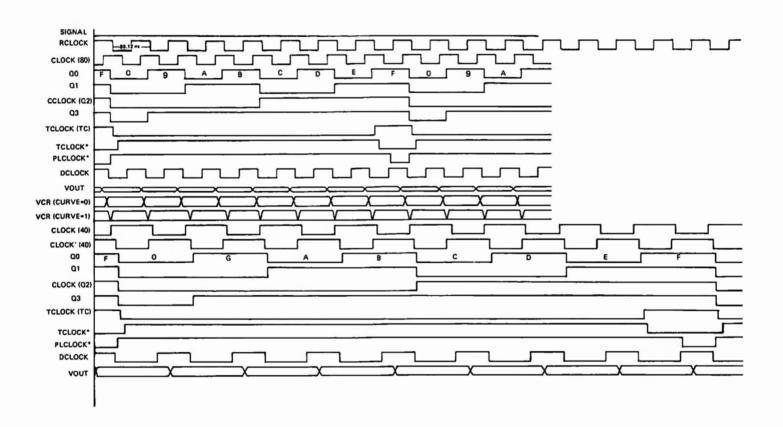


Figure 7-7. Timing Diagram

· Radio Shaek -

All these different signals are needed to allow the proper synchronization of the functions. The diagram represents accurately the propagation delay times provided by the different gates.

An example of this follows: the CCLK triggers the MC6845 CRT controller that, if enabled, sends an address to the video RAM requesting data to be sent to the Latch (U8) inputs. TCLK* then latches it into the character ROM that, at its turn, would send the appropriate dots to the shift register U10. PLCLK* then shift loads them in parallel into the 8-bit shift register (U10) and DCLK shifts them out serially toward the Video.

## 2. Cathode Ray Tube Controller (CRTC)

The video monitor display uses the Motorola Controller MC6845, a reliable processor that controls the monitor with no CPU intervention until the video memory receives new data to be processed.

The MC6845 simplifies not only the design and the architecture, but also the troubleshooting of the video control board. It sharply reduces the number of IC chips normally required. This CRTC commands the interface to raster scan the CRT display. It also provides video timing and refresh memory addressing. The CRTC is a collection of registers, counters and comparators that time all logic activities as the interfaced raster scan proceeds. logic consists of programmable horizontal and vertical timing generators, linear register, cursor logic, light-pen capture register and control circuitry for interfacing to a processor bus. The CRTC permits easy timing and synchronization of signals. It also handles raster graphics as well as alphanumeric applications. It is fully programmable through the CPU data bus, thus generating timing for almost any alphanumeric screen density. Therefore, it is up to the designer to choose any screen density desired, for instance 80 x 24, 132 x 20, etc.

In the Model 16B/16B-HD, either an 80 x 24 or a 40 x 24 character screen density is used. This can be set by programming the registers of the CRTC. The CPU communicates with the CRT controller through a buffered 8-bit data bus by reading or writing into the 18 registers of the CRTC.

Other functions of the CRT controller are to generate refresh addresses, row addresses, video monitor timing (horizontal and vertical sync), cursor and display enable.

The best way to describe the MC6845 controller is to refer to pin descriptions as noted in Figure 7-8. The following paragraphs describe the function of each pin on the CRTC chip. The MC6845 is identified as Ull on the schematic.

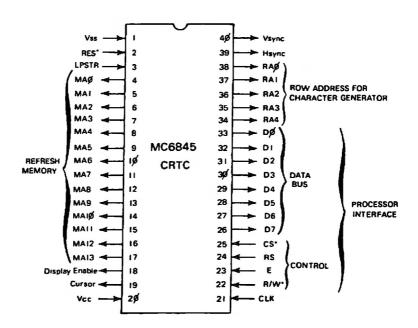


Figure 7-8. MC6845 Pin Identification

#### Processor Interface

The CRTC interfaces to the processor bus on the bidirectional data bus (D0-D7) using CS*, RS, E and R/W* for control signals. The data bus lines are used for data transfers between the CRTC internal register file and the processor.

The enable signal (pin 23) of Ull is a high impedance TTL/MOS compatible input that enables the data bus input/output buffers and clocks data to and from the CRTC. In the schematic, the CRTC is enabled by either the RD* or WR* (U42, pins 11, 12, and 13). The high-to-low transition is its active edge.

The chip select (CS*), when low, selects the CRTC to read or write the internal register file. It is active (low) only when there is a valid stable address being decoded from the

processor. It is active when either I/O port FC* or FD* is active (U31, pins 6 and 7). The register select line (RS) is an input that selects either the address register (RS=0) or one of the data registers (RS=1) of the internal register file. The read/write signal (R/W*) determines whether the internal file gets written (signal low) or read (signal high).

#### CRT Control

The CRTC provides horizontal sync (HS), vertical sync (VS), and Display Enable signals. The vertical sync is an active high signal that drives the monitor. It determines the vertical position of the displayed data. The horizontal sync is also an active high signal that drives the monitor to determine the horizontal position of the displayed data.

The Display Enable is an active high signal that indicates the CRTC is providing addressing in the display area.

Refresh Memory/Character Generator Addressing

The CRTC provides memory addresses (MAO-MAl3), which scan the refresh RAM. Only MAO through MAlO are used, since the video memory capacity is only 2K bytes. Also provided are Raster addresses (RAO-RA4) for the character ROM. The refresh memory addresses (MAO-MAlO) are used to refresh the CRT screen with pages of data located in the 2K block of Display RAM.

The raster addresses (RAO-RA4) determine the row of a character in the character ROM.

## Other Pins

The clock input is used to synchronize all CRT control signals. This signal is the character-rate clock CCLK (1.56/0.78 MHz). The active transition is high to low.

The Light Pen Strobe (LPSTR) is not used in the Model 16B/16B-HD. The cursor, which is an active high signal, indicates cursor display to external video processing logic.

The Reset (RES*) input is used to reset the CRTC. It is an active low. When this signal is active, the CRTC is forced into the following status:

All the counters in CRTC are cleared and the device stops the display operation.

All the outputs go to a low level.

The control registers of the CRTC are not affected.

## Display Refresh

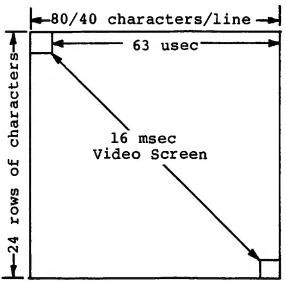
The CRTC internal register file is programmed to display either a 80 x 24 or 40 x 24 alphanumeric character format. The address of each of these characters is stored in the display memory. That is why only 2K of Video RAM is required (just enough to store the entire screen density). Everything that is displayed on the screen must be refreshed continuously or it will fade and disappear. Each character is a dot matrix of 8 x 10 cells and every cell is refreshed approximately 60 times a second. The CRT beam scans the screen from top to bottom, refreshing every dot whose location is indicated by the coordinates that the display memory and the character ROM receive from the CRTC (memory refresh address and Row address).

The CRTC takes care of this particular chore while the CPU takes care of other more important tasks. However, every time the CPU addresses its upper 2K bytes of memory, it automatically takes control of the Video RAM. The reason is that these 2K bytes, locations F800H through FFFFH, overlap the video memory in its entirety. Thus the display RAM can be accessed by either the CPU or the CRTC, but not by both at the same time.

The processor (CPU) gets priority access anytime, but is synchronized by an interrupt to perform accesses only during the vertical retrace time. The vertical retrace time is defined as the time it takes the CRT beam to return from the end of the very last scan line back to the start of the very first one. The CRT beam is shut off during the retrace time.

The CRTC sends its addresses as follows: The first set of address lines, consisting of MAO through MA10, cycles binarily through the display memory and is incremented with each clock pulse (CCLK), one per character displayed. The second set (RA0-RA4) addresses the row-address select lines

First displayed character



Last displayed character

Video Screen density: 80/40 x 24 characters.

Only  $(1920)_{10}$  locations are displayed of the 2K RAM contents Horizontal spacing between characters

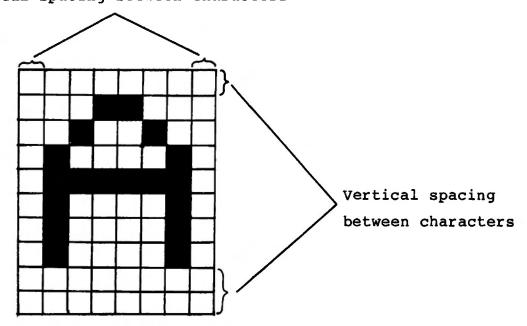


Figure 7-9. Character Dot Pattern

Radio Shaek

# – TRS-80 [®] –

of the character generator. These also cycle binarily, but are incremented with each horizontal retrace time. The horizontal retrace time is the period in which the CRT beam returns from the end of a scan line back to the beginning of the next one.

The CTRC's linear address generator repeats the same sequence of character addresses for each scan line within the same character row.

The character block in our case is 10 rows high, so it takes 10 separate accesses of a given character to write its 10 dot-rows on the screen. Putting 80 x 24, or 1920, characters on the screen requires 10 x 1920, or 19200, character accesses 60 times every second.

## Multiplexers

As you can see in the schematics, LS157 multiplexers (U23, 24, and 25) are used for multiplexing refresh memory addresses between the processor and the CRTC.

The processor is in control when the select inputs (pin 1 of each chip) are high. When these inputs are low, the control of the display is switched to the CRTC. MSP, the signal that controls multiplexing, is derived from the RAM/VIDEO RAM Select Logic block.

## RAM/VIDEO RAM Select Logic

The block labeled RAM/VIDEO RAM Select Logic on the diagram in Figure 7-9 is a decoder. That is, when the CPU is addressing its upper 2K bytes of memory located at F800H through FFFFH, address lines ADll through ADl5 become high (active). Also, the Memory request signal or memory cycle (MEMCYC) is activated by the CPU. This signal is activated every time the CPU addresses any part of its memory. Another important signal is the input to pin 4 of NAND gate LS30, U41. This signal is used to enable the CPU to access the Video RAM only if the software says to. That time is when Port FFWR* is activated and bit 7 (D2 of U18) is set to 1. If all these conditions are met, then pin 8 of U41 goes low and MSEL (U30 pin 6) becomes high.

MSEL is ANDed with MSLP (U13 pins 1, 2, & 3) to finally give MSP, the select input to the multiplexers. When this MSP signal is high, the Video RAM is under the processor control. Note that when the RESET* button is pressed (U32 pin 8), the CPU loses that control (MSP becomes low).

Since the CRTC clock CCLK and the processor (Z80) clock are asynchronous, there must be some way to resolve conflict between the CRTC and the CPU for Display RAM access. This is done by MSEL* creating a WAIT* request to the CPU.

This is one of two configurations as set by jumpers E1-E2-E3 and E4-E5-E6.

E1-E2, E5-E6

This configuration allows the CPU access whenever requested (CCLK is low). MSEL* sets WAIT*. MSEL is not created until CCLK goes low, which holds off MSP. When MSP goes true, false MSP ANDed with Ql clears WAIT*. When the CPU access is over, the control is returned to the CRTC on the next CCLK high period.

E2-E3, E4-E5

This configuration allows the CPU access only during vertical and horizontal retrace periods as defined by the CRTC signal DISPEN. Thus, if the CPU makes an access request, WAIT* is created as before by MSEL but MSELP is not allowed to become true until DISPEN is true.

Video Board Select Logic

This part of the system is called the port addressing block. It uses the lower eight lines of the address bus as shown by U27 (LS30) for the dual 2 to 4 line decoder (U31 LS155). One of the decoders is enabled only by Read NANDed with I/O Cycle signal (IOCYC) to give 3 Read ports (FCRD*, FERD*, and FFRD* pins 9, 11, and 12). The other is enabled only by the IOCYC signal and its outputs could actually be used for Read or Write ports. In our design, either one of the FC* or FD* ports could chip select the MC6845 controller. Port FF* NANDed with WR* gives FFWR* (U3 pins 11, 12, and 13). Also, the Input/Output address select (U27 pin 8 and U33 pins 5 and 6) is ANDed with IOCYC to give the I/O Select (IOSEL) to enable the 3-state buffers (U34 and U35) to either Read from the CRTC (IOBIE: I/O Bus Input Enable) or Write into it (IOBIE*:I/O Bus Output Enable). Note that test points TP22 (Ul3 pin 6) and TP21 (U2 pin 11) will show us if we are reading from or writing into the CRTC. The following table shows the port addressing and the function of every port.

PORT ADDR.	READ FUNCTION	WRITE FUNCTION	
FC	Read Keyboard data Clear Keyboard Interrupt	Load CRTC address Register	
FD	Read CRTC Data Register	Load CRTC data Register	
FE	Clear Real Time clock (RTC) interrupt		
FF	Read Non-maskable Interrupt Register and Non-maskable In- terrupt Mask Register.	Load Memory Bank Select Register and load Non-mask- able Interrupt Mask Register and Video enable.	

Table 7-8. Port Addressing

For example, Port FF is used as follows:

Non-maskable Interrupt Mask Register and Bank Select Register: Write only.

D7 D6 D5 D4 D3 D2 D1 D0

Rad	١A	fh	7	ak ⁸
ROG	w	<i>-</i>	OΥ	CT

#### Bit 7 (D7)

- if set (1), enables the 2K bytes RAM, disables the upper 2K bytes of the Bank's RAM (F800H to FFFFH)
- if reset (0), disables Video RAM, enables Bank RAM F800H to FFFFH.

#### Bit 6 (D6)

- if 0, enables Video display (on)
- if 1, Video display off

#### Bit 5 (D5)

- Set (1), enables the Real Time Clock (RTC) interrupt
- Reset (0), disables the RTC interrupts

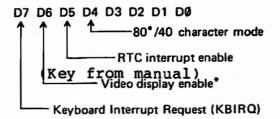
#### Bit 4 (D4)

- 1, enables the 40 character mode and disables the 80 character mode
- 0, enables the 80 character mode and disables the 40 character mode.

### Bit 3 through 0 (D3 - D0)

- Selects 1 of 16 memory banks. Note that if we hit the Reset, the RTC interrupt is disabled.

# Non-maskable Interrupt mask Register: Read only



### Bit 7 (D7)

- l, Keyboard interrupting
- 0, No Keyboard interrupting

Bit 6 (D6)

- 1, Video Display disabled

- 0, Video Display enabled

Bit 5 (D5)

- RTC interrupt enable

Bit 4 (D4)

- 80*/40 character mode*

Bits 3 through 0 (D3-D0)

They are "don't care" bits (not used)

Now that we know how these different ports will be used, we can set the control bits, say in Port FF, the way we want to. This means that we will be writing into Port FF. Therefore, the FFWR* signal is activated. If, for example, we set bit 7 to 1, bit 6 to 0, bit 5 to 1, and bit 4 to 0, FFWR* will latch this data vector into our system and the following results will be obtained:

Pin ll of U4l will be high, thus enabling the 2K byte Video RAM. BLNKVID*, Q3 (pin 14 of U18), will go high and disable the blank Video (Video on).

The Real Time Clock (RTC), U18 pin 3, is enabled. This produces a low (0) at U18 pin 7. This generated signal is what we previously called the 80*/40 character mode. In this case, the 80* character mode is enabled (low). It is inverted at U30 pins 1, 2, and 3 and NANDed with RCLOCK* to appear at the output of the NAND gate U28, pins 8, 9, and 10 as CLOCK (TP26).

Note that the OR gate (U3 pins 4, 5, and 6) is drawn as a NAND gate.

The OR gate is sometimes shown as above because we are using mostly active low signals. You can go from one gate to another by using DeMorgan's Theorem.

# - TRS-80 ®

For the above example, the following equation applies:

If we want to Read the Status of Port FF, we activate the FFRD* signal to enable the 3-state buffers LS240, U38. This will produce the status of the KBIRQ*, the BLNKVID*, the 80*/40 character mode*, and the ENABLE RTC INT* as shown at the inputs 2, 4, 6, and 8 of U38.

Other Blocks

The 3-state Buffers (U36, U37) are enabled by either the Video Read (VRD) or Write* (WR*). VRD is the result of the RD signal ANDed with MSP (U13 pins 11, 12, and 13). VWR* is the output of WR NANDed with MSP (U2 pins 11, 12, and 13).

When the CPU wants to write data into the Video RAM, WR* goes low (U36, U37 pin 1). When it does, a reading from the Video RAM, VRD (high) is active (pin 15 of U36, U37). Test points TP2 and TP24 will help detect if data is read from or written into the Display RAM by the CPU.

The keyboard control consists of an LS74 Flip-Flop (Ul7, pins 9, 11, and 12) showing the keyboard mode. That is, when data is being clocked in from the keyboard, a busy signal is sent to the system bus at the end of every word (8 bits of data). A busy (active low) signal goes from pin 9 of U17 back to the keyboard processor, telling it to stop sending data. Also, the same signal goes toward the CPU under the name of Keyboard Interrupt Request (KBIRQ*), telling it that a word of data is ready to be read. Data is clocked serially out of the keyboard into the shift register (U6) and then latched into the system data bus when FCRD* port is activated. Note that when FCRD* is activated (low), the Flip-Flop (Ul7 pins 11 and 12) becomes set and the KBIRQ* or BUSY* signal goes high (disable). Now that the keyboard logic does not receive the active busy signal, it will start sending data again.

The timing diagram of Figure 7-10 shows how data leaves the keyboard in serial fashion. Notice the narrower pulse labeled End Of Data pulse. It is generated at the end of an 8 data bit sequence. Its rising edge latches a low to the output of Ul7 pin 9. This low signal (KBIRQ* or BUSY*) informs the CPU that a word is ready to be read. It also prevents the keyboard from sending more data until the

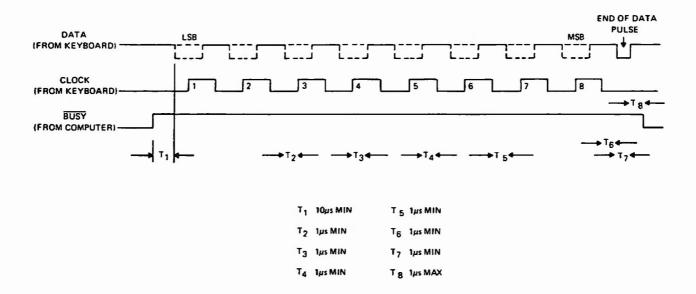


Figure 7-10. Keyboard Timing Diagram

actual 8 bit word at the output of the shift register (U6) is buffered into the data bus (in other words, read by the CPU).

The RTC and NMIRQ* logic block takes the VSYNC signal, divides it by 2 (Ul6 pins 8, 9, 11, and 12) to yield a 30 Hz RTC. The 60/30 Hz RTC signal clocks a high into the output of Ul6 pin 5 to generate an RTC interrupt (RTCINT) signal that is ANDed with ENABLE RTC INT (U29 pins 1 and 2). The output of U29 (pin 13) is then inverted and sent to the system bus as a Non-maskable Interrupt Request (NMIRQ*). Note that this signal is cleared by activating Port FERD* (Flip-Flop Ul6 pin 1).

The pulse-width adjuster is as defined in the earlier section of this text. It consists of a monostable multivibrator with Schmitt-trigger inputs that provide noise immunity and pulse-width stability to the horizontal sync signal (U5, 74121). The remaining parts of the system block diagram, such as the Latch, the character ROM, the Shift Register, etc., can be better defined by tracing the data path as follows:

The CPU writes a word of data into the Video RAM. controller, which automatically displays the information represented by Video RAM contents on the Video screen, moves that word and stores it temporarily in the Latch. The Latch will retain the byte for processing so that the RAM can get ready to send the next byte. The Latch is an LS273. When activated (by TCLK*), U8 latches the data. This data, along with RAO-RA3 from the CRTC, constitute an address for the The data from Memory (U8) specify a character. RAO-RA3 specifies the row of the character matrix to be displayed in ASCII form. Note that the 8th bit is used as a Reverse Video signal (REVID). U9 is the character The seven-bit ASCII word applied to its inputs generator. would address a certain area in it. These ASCII inputs are considered the higher seven bits of an address. The lower part of the address comes from the CRTC (RAO-RA4). This lower part selects the row position of the addressed dot pattern.

Each character consists of a dot matrix, 8 dots wide and 10 dots high. Since each character consists of a pattern of dots, there must be some method to determine which dot should be on and which dot should be off to form any one character. The character generator controls the dot patterns on the screen.

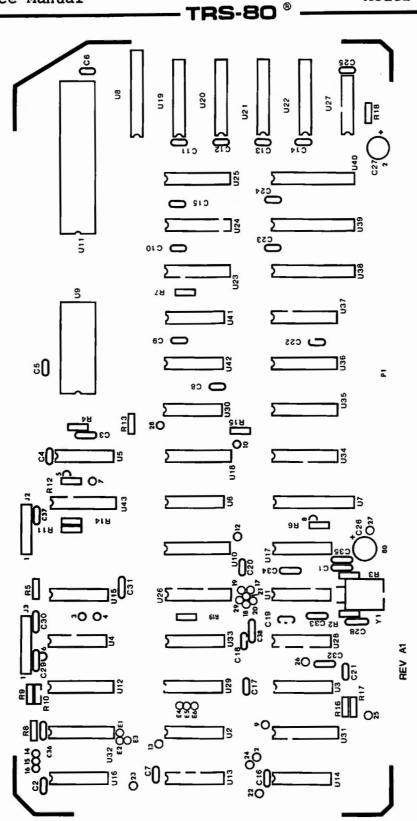
U9 outputs 8 dots (on or off) at the same time. RAO through RA4 selects the row of the addressed pattern. The character generator must output 10 times to build one character.

Here is how a typical character line is written:

Assume an ASCII word is in the Latch. The electron beam is on the first scan line of the character. Therefore, the row address is binary "0". That is, RAO through RA4 are low, U9 outputs the first dot pattern for that particular ASCII character. The next ASCII character is applied to U9. At the same time, the row address is incremented. It is now binary "1" pointing to the second scan line. Keep in mind that the electron beam does not stop at the last dot of the first pattern, but continues scanning the rest of the entire scan line. By the time the second dot pattern goes out, the third ASCII word comes in. This process goes on until the entire character (10 rows) is written on the screen.

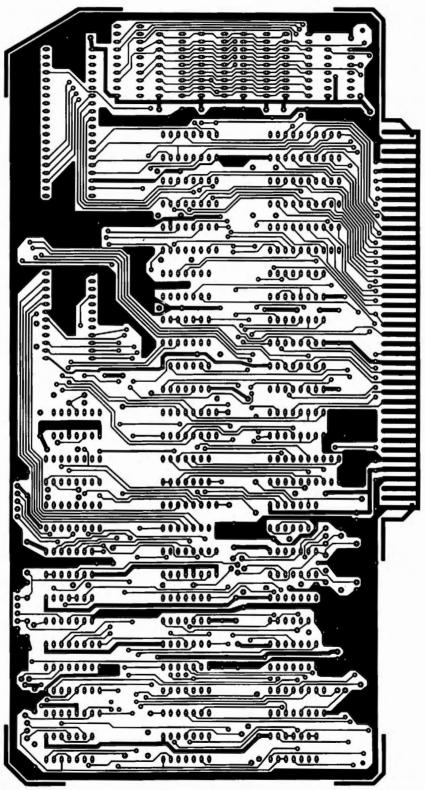
The various dot patterns are loaded into the shift register U10 in parallel and are shifted out of it serially. All of this is done so fast that it seems that the entire character

is displayed "not in pieces" but as a single entity. After the eight dot scans are output, the electron beam is turned off and two rows (the 9th and 10th) of blank dots are output. This provides separation between character lines. Once these two rows are output, the system is ready to output the first row of the second character line. Following the path the data goes through before being output at pin 9 of U10 (Vout), the Vout signal is delayed quite a bit with respect to the Display Enable and Cursor signals. For this reason, the two signals are delayed by two TADCLK cycles and Reverse Video (REVID) is delayed by one TADCLK cycle with respect to the Vout signal. This is shown by Ul2. Note how the delayed cursor and DREVID are exclusive ORed (U4 pins 12 and 13). The resulting signal at pin 11 of U4 is also exclusive ORed with Vout (U4 pins 9 and 10). Either the cursor, the Reverse Video or the Video will be displayed in a character location, but not two of them at the same time. The signal output at pin 8 of U4 is finally enabled by the Display enable and either one of the RCLOCK, RCLOCK*, RCLOCKP, or RCLOCKP* signals. One of these signals is chosen to achieve the best result. The final signal at pin 12 of U15 is simply called VIDEO. The VIDEO, HSYNC, and VSYNC signals are separately shielded and sent to the CRT Logic board (ground signals are wrapped around them).



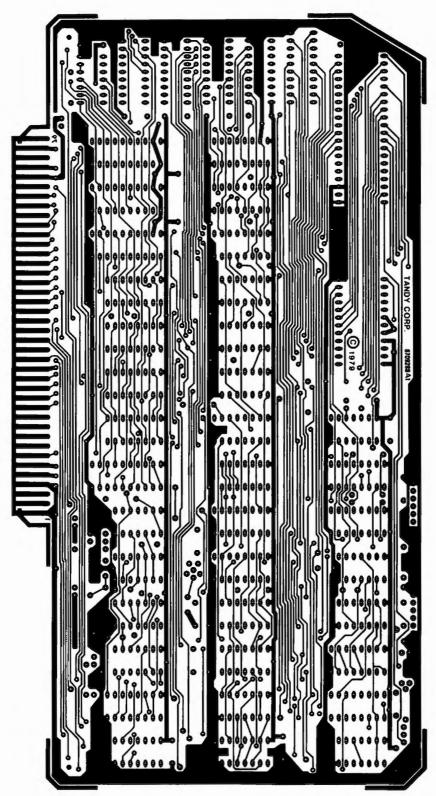
Component Layout, Video/Keyboard PCB 8898022

- Radio ∫haekੈ



Circuit Trace, Video/Keyboard PCB 8898022, Component Side

Radio Shaek



Circuit Trace, Video/Keyboard PCB 8898022, Solder Side

- Radio Shaek

Parts Lists, Video/Keyboard Interface, 8898022

Ref. No.	Description			Part No.
 Capacito	 rs			=======================================
Cl	Capacitor,	0.01 uF	50V	8303102
C2	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
C3	Capacitor,	1000 pF,	50V	8302104
C4	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
C5	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
C6	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
C7	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
C8	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
C9	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50 V	8374104
C10	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
Cll	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
C12	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
C13	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
C14	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
C15	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
Cl6	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
C17	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50 <b>v</b>	8374104
C18	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
C19	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
C20	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
C21	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50 V	8374104
C22	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
C23	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
C24	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
C25	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
C26	Capacitor,	33 uF,	16V	8326331
C27	Capacitor,	33 uF,	16V	8326331
C28	Capacitor,	15 pF,	50V	8300154
C29	Capacitor,	100 pF,	50V	8301104
C30	Capacitor,	150 pF,	50V	8301154
C31	Capacitor,	100 pF,	50 V	8301104
C32	Capacitor,	100 pF,	50 V	8301104
C33	Capacitor,	100 pF,	50V	8301104
C34	Capacitor,	220 pF,	50 V	8301223
C35	Capacitor,	100 pF,	50 <b>V</b>	8301104
C36	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50 V	8374104
C37	Capacitor,	0.1 uF,	50V	8374104
C38	Capacitor,	100 pF,	50V	8301104
Connecto	rs			
J2	Connector,	RT Angle,	6-Pin	8519017
J3	Connector,	RT Angle,	7-Pin	8519022

Parts Lists, Video/Keyboard Interface, 8898022

=======		
Ref No.	Description	Part No.
Resistors		
R2	Resistor, 470 ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207147
R3	Resistor, 470 ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207147
R4	Resistor, 39k ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207339
R5	Resistor, 4.7k ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207247
R6	Resistor, 4.7k ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207247
R7	Resistor, 4.7k ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207247
R8	Resistor, 4.7k ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207247
R9	Resistor, 2.2k ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207222
R10	Resistor, 2.2k ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207222
R11	Resistor, 15 ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207015
R12	Resistor, 180 ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207118
R13	Resistor, 2.2k ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207222
R14	Resistor, 180 ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207118
R15	Resistor, 2.2k ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207222
R16	Resistor, 2.2k ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207222
R17	Resistor, 2.2k ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207222
R18	Resistor, 4.7k ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207247
R19	Resistor, 8.2k ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207282
Integrate	d Circuits	
Ul -	IC, SN74LS04NDS	9020004
U2	IC, SN74LS00NDS	9020000
<b>U</b> 3	IC, SN74LS32NDS	9020032
U4	IC, SN74LS86NDS	9020086
<b>U</b> 5	IC, N7412NB	9000121
<b>υ6</b>	IC, SN74LS164NDS	9020164
บ7	IC, SN74LS244NDSW	9020244
U8	IC, SN74LS273NDS	9020273
9ט	IC, 2316	
U10 U11	IC, SN74LS165NDS IC, 6845	9020165
U12	IC, SN74LS174NDS	9020174
U13	IC, SN74LS174NDS	9020008
U14	IC, SN74LS33NDS	9020033
U15	IC, SN74LS13NDS	9020011
U16	IC, SNB74LS71ADS	9020074
U17	IC, SNB74LS74ANDS	9020074
U18	IC, SN74LS175NDS	9020175
U19	IC, 21L14	30202.3
U20	IC, 21L14	
U21	IC, 21L14	<del></del>
U22	IC, 21L14	<del>-</del>
U23	IC, SN74LS157NDS	9020157
U24	IC, SN74LS157NDS	9020157

# Parts Lists, Video/Keyboard Interface, 8898022

====		=====	=========			=
Ref	No.	Descr	iption	Pa	rt No	٠.
						_
U25		IC,	SN74LS157NDS	9	2015	7
U26		IC,	SN74LS161NDS	9	2016	1
U27		IC,	SN74LS30NDS	9	2003	0
U28		IC,	SN74LS00NDS	9	2000	0
U29		IC,	SN74LS08NDS	9	2000	8
U30		IC,	SN74LS04NDS	9	2000	4
U31		IC,	SN74LS155NDS	9	2015	5
U32		IC,	SN74LS76NDS	9	2007	6
U33		IC,	SN74LS04NDS		2000	
U34		IC,	MC8T26APDS	9	06002	6
U35		IC,	MC8T26APDS	9	06002	6
<b>U36</b>		IC,	MC8T26APDS	9	06002	6
<b>U37</b>		IC,	MC8T26APDS	9	06002	6
<b>U38</b>		IC,	SN74LS240NDS	9	02024	0
<b>U39</b>		IC,	SN74LS240NDS	9	02024	0
U40		IC,	SN74LS240NDS	9	2024	0
U41		IC,	SN74LS30NDS	9	2003	0
U42		IC,	SN74LS00NDS	9	2000	0
U43		IC,	74LS367	9	2036	7

# Miscellaneous

***************************************					
Item	Qty	Description	Part No.		
=======	======	=======================================	=======		
PCB	1	Video/Keyboard Interface	8709288A		
Socket	1	24-pin DIP (for U9)	8509001		
Socket	1	40-pin DIP (for Ull)	8509002		
Socket	4	18-pin DIP (for U19-U22)	8509006		
Yl	1	Crystal, 12.48 MHz	8409004		

### 7.6 Power Supply Board

### 7.6.1 Functional Specifications

The Power Supply Assembly for the TRS-80 Model 16B/16B-HD is a 140 watt switching power supply. The Printed Circuit Board is mounted to the electronic chassis bracket. Line input to the power supply module is made through an amp wafer with locking 3-pin socket header.

Pin 1 Line - Neutral

Pin 2 Blank

Pin 3 Line - High

Outputs are taken from an amp wafer with locking 15-pin PCB socket header.

Pin	1	-12 V	Pin	9 +5 V
Pin	2	-12 V	Pin	10 Common
Pin	3	Common	Pin	11 +5 V
Pin	4	Common	Pin	12 +5 V
Pin	5	Common	Pin	13 +24 V
Pin	6	Common	Pin	14 +12 V
Pin	7	Common	Pin	15 +12 V
Pin	8	+5 V		

In theory, the power supply rectifies the AC line to DC, then chops it at 20 kHz. The chopped DC voltage is then transformed to the required output voltages and rectified to low voltage isolated DC. Feedback loops are provided for voltage regulation and over-current protection.

The power supply may be jumper selected for either of the following ratings:

```
Vin -- 95 to 135 VAC @ 47 to 63 Hz input frequency or 190 to 270 VAC @ 47 to 63 Hz input frequency
```

The Power Supply Assembly can withstand the following maximum ratings:

```
Vin (AC continuous) -- 140 V (input select 115 V)
or -- 280 V (input select 230 V)
```

Short Circuit, any output -- indefinite

Service Manual		TRS-80	®	Model 16B	/16B-HD
	7	1 H3-0U			
		Min	Тур	Max	
Output Voltages	vol	4.95	5.00	5.25	v
	VO2 VO3	11.40 See Note	12.00	12.60	V
	VO 4	21.20	24.00		v
	VO5	-11.40	-12.00	-12.60	V
VO4, no load tol	erance				
Note: VO1/VO2 sp measured a			ced loads	. All vo	ltages
		Min	Тур	Max	
Output Loads	IOl	3.0	4.3	13.36	A
<u>-</u>	IO2	0.25	0.50	0.75	A
	103	0.10	1.0	1.5	A
	104	0	1.3	2.0	A
	105	0.05	0.1	0.2	A
OCP, Current Lim	i+	Min	Тур	Max	Units
oor, carrent him	ICL1	14.0	15.0	16.0	A
	ICL2		1.6	2.0	A
	ICL3		2.3	3.0	A
	ICL 4	2.1	2.5	3.0	A
	ICL5		1.0	2.0	A
Note: VO5 is a	thermall	y protect	ed IC reg	ulator.	
		Min	Тур	Max	
OVP, Crowbar VCB	1	5.94	6.25	7.00	v
Output Noise	vol			50	mV p-p
	VO2			100	mV p-p
	VO3			250	mV p-p
	VO 4			250 50	mV p-p
	VO5			50	mV p-p
Efficiency		70	80		8
Load Transient V	os		0.3		V
VO1, 25% to 75%	TROS		1.0		mSec
Load Step VUS			0.3		v
TRUS			1.0		mSec

# - Radio *S*haek[®]

Service Manual TRS-80 ® —			Model 16B/16B-HD		
	Min	Тур	Max		
Hold Up Time:					
Full Load Lo Line	10	18		mSec	
Full Load Nom Line	16	30		mSec	
Insulation Resistance					
Input to Output	100	1000		M ohm	
Input to Ground	100	1000		M ohm	
Output to Ground	100	1000		M ohm	

Isolation Input to GND and	Op 4.24		 KVDC
Line Conducted EMI	(Reference VDE	0875)	
0.15 to 0.5 MHz		1.0	 mV
0.5 to 5 MHz		0.5	 mV
5 to 50 MHz		0.5	 mV

### 7.6.2. Equipment for Test Set-Up

1. Isolation Transformer (minimum of 500 VA rating)

#### CAUTION

Dangerously high voltages are present in this power supply. For the safety of the individual doing the testing, please use an isolation transformer. The 500 VA rating is needed to keep the AC waveform from being clipped off at the peaks. These power supplies have peak charging capacitors and draw full power at the peak of the AC waveform.

- 0-140 V Variable Transformer (Variac) -- used to vary the input voltage. Recommend 10 amp, 1.4 KVA rating, minimum.
- 3. Voltmeter -- Need to measure DC voltages to 50 VDC and AC voltages to 200 VAC. Recommend two digital multimeters.
- 4. Oscilloscope -- Need X10 and X1 probes.
- 5. Load board with connectors -- See Table 7-5 for values of loads required. The entry on the table for Safe Load Power is the minimum power ratings for the load resistors used.

Note: Because of its design, this power supply must have a load present or damaging oscillations may result. Never test the power supply without at least the minimum load shown in Table 7-5.

#### 6. Ohmmeter

#### 7.6.3 Set-Up Procedure

Set up as shown in Figure 7-11. You will want to monitor the input voltage and the output voltage of the regulated bus, which is the +5 V output, with DVMs. Also monitor the +5 V output with the oscilloscope using 50 mV/div sensitivity. The DVM monitoring the +5 V output can also be used to check the other outputs. See Paragraph 7.3.4 for test points within the power supply.

					======
Output	Min Load Amps	R for Min Load	Max Load Amps	R for Max Load	J2 Pins
+5V V01	3.0	1.66 ohm 30 W	13.36	.34 ohm 130 W	8,9, 11,12
+12 V02	. 25	48 ohm 6 W	.75	16 ohm 20 W	15
+12 V03	.10	120 ohm 4 W	1.5	8 ohm 40 W	14
+24 V04	0	Infinity	2.0	12 ohm 100 W	13
-12 V05	.05	2.4 ohm 1 W	.2	60 ohm 5 W	1,2

Table 7-9. Power Supply Voltage Chart

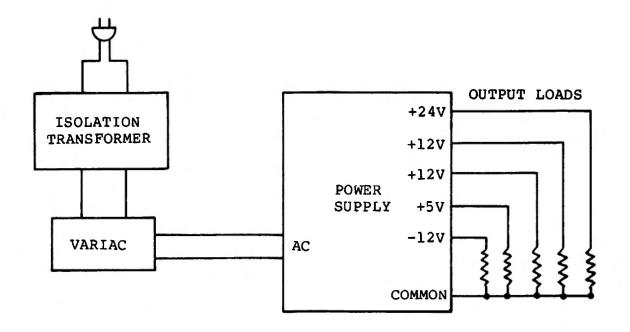


Figure 7-11. Test Layout, Power Supply

#### 2. Visual Inspection

Check power supply for any broken, burned, or obviously damaged components. Visually check the fuse. If any questions, check with an ohmmeter.

#### 3. Start-Up

Load power supply with minimum load as specified in Table 7-5. Bring up power slowly with the variable transformer while monitoring the +5 V output with the oscilloscope and DVM. The power supply should start with approximately 40-60 volts applied, and should regulate when 95 VAC is reached. If the output has reached 5 volts, complete a performance test as shown in Section 7.3.5. If there is no output, refer to Section 7.3.4.

#### 4. Bracket Removal

The main PCB is held to the bracket with screws and uses spacers to separate the PCB from the bracket. An insulator is inserted between the PCB and the mounting bracket to ensure that the bracket cannot short any of the pins of the PCB.

#### 7.6.4. No Output

### 1. Check Fuse

If a fuse is blown, replace it but do not apply power until the cause of the failure is found.

#### 2. Preliminary Check on Major Primary Components

Check diode bridge (DB1), power transistor (Q7), and catch diode (Q7) for shorted junctions. If any component is found shorted, replace it.

#### 3. Preliminary Check of Major Secondary Components

Use an ohmmeter to check for shorted outputs on the various output lines. If the +5 V output is shorted, check also crowbar SCR (SCR1) and zener diode (Z1).

#### 4. Check for B+

Set up power supply and attach the X10 scope probe ground to the cathode side of D5. Slowly turn up the power and check for B+ on the cathode side of D9. With an input of 95 VAC, this point should be between 130 and 170 VDC. If this is not correct, check DB1, the fuse (F1), and if necessary, R5, D12, and D13. Also check input capacitors C5, C6, C7 and C8.

#### CAUTION

Your scope should be powered by an isolation transformer.

#### 5. Check Ol Waveforms

Using X10 probe on the case of TO-3 package of Q7, check the collector waveform. The transistor should be switching. The correct waveform is shown in Figure 7-12. If switching is not present, check for shorted junctions on Q7. If Q7 is not shorted, check the base waveform.

The base of Q7 (looking under the PCB) is the pin from the center of Q7 closest to the PCB edge. The correct waveform is shown in Figure 7-13. If the waveform is there, the problem is on the secondary side of the supply. If the wave form is not correct, the problem is in the control section of the supply and the supply should be returned to the repair depot.

100V/Div 100 uSec/Div Input-95VAC Load-minimum

2V/Div 10 uSec/Div



Figure 7-12. Q7 Collector Waveform

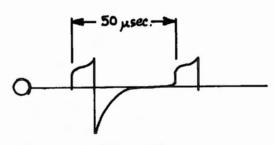


Figure 7-13. Q7 Base Waveform

#### 7.6.5 Performance Test

Each of these test conditions should be set up and noted to be within the limits specified in Table 7-6.

Test	Inpu	ıt	+5 Load	+12 Load	+24 Load	-12 Load
1	95	VAC	Max	Max	Max	Max
2	135	VAC	Max	Max	Max	Max
3	*135	VAC	Max	Max	Max	Max
4	135	VAC	Min	Min	Min	Min
5	95	VAC	Min	Min	Min	Min

*On Test 3, input voltage should be varied over the full range to search for instability after correct outputs are noted at 135 VAC.

Output	Min	Max No	Load	Ripple
V01/+5 Volt	4.90V	5.10V	-	50 mV P-P
V02/+12 Volt	11.40V	12.60V	-	100 mV P-P
V03/+12 Volt	See Note 1	L See Note 1	L -	100 MV P-P
V04/+24 Volt	21.20V	26.40V	30.0V	250 mv P-P
V05/-12 Volt	-11.40	-12.60V	_	50 mV P-P

Table 7-10. Voltage and Ripple Specifications

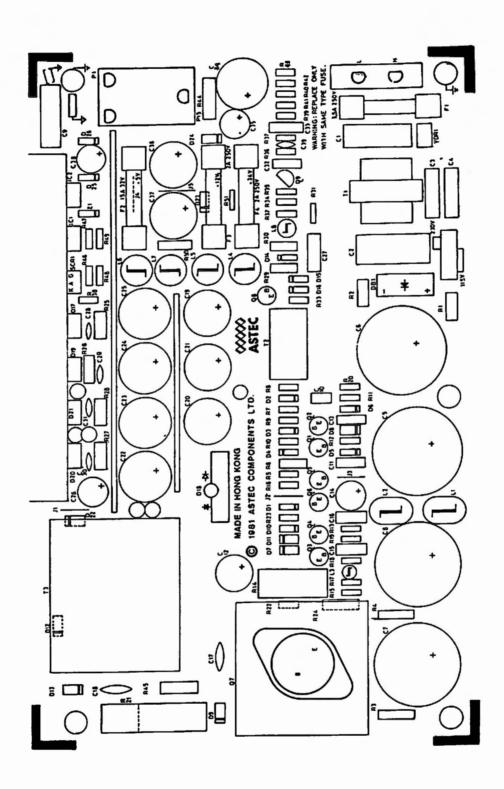
#### Notes:

 V03 must not change from its initial value by more than +/- 100 mV under the following load conditions on the V04 output.

A step increase in output current from 0.0A to 2.5A maximum decaying to 0.92A total within 350 ms.

A step increase in output current from .55A to 3.05A maximum decaying to 1.45A total within 350 ms.

 V03 output voltage may vary +/-5% under all other conditions of rated line load and temperature.



Component Layout, Power Supply 8790047

- Radio Shaek[®]

Parts List, Power Supply 8790047 (Astec Components AA11082)

========			====		==========	
Ref No.	Description		:===:	======		Mfr. Part No.
Capacito	rs					
Cl	Capacitor,	0.1	uF,	250VAC	, 20%	068-10400010
C2	Capacitor,	0.22	uF,		•	068-22400010
C3	Capacitor,	2200	pF,		•	055-22220001
C4	Capacitor,	2200	pF,	400 VAC	, 20%	055-22220001
C5	Capacitor,	220	uF,	250V,	+100/-10%	057-22120200
C6	Capacitor,	220	uF,	250V,	+100/-10%	057-22120200
C7	Capacitor,	220	uF,	250V,	+100/-10%	057-22120200
C8	Capacitor,	220	uF,	250V,	+100/-10%	057-22120200
C9	Capacitor,	0.01	uF,	250VAC	, 20%	068-10300010
C10	Capacitor,	2200	pF,	50V,	10%	058-22200020
C11	Capacitor,	0.047	uF,	250V,	10%	058-47300090
C12	Capacitor,	330	uF,		20%	057-33120160
C13	Capacitor,	0.22	uF,	100V,	10%	058-22400120
C14	Capacitor,	220	uF,	10V,	20% SxA	059-22120300
C15	Capacitor,	0.22	uF,	100V,	10%	058-22400120
Cl6	Capacitor,	0.1	uF,	100V,	10%	058-10400110
C17	Capacitor,	1000	pF,	-	20% Z5P	055-10267728
C18	Capacitor,	0.01	uF,		20% Z5V	055-10368925
C19	Capacitor,	470	uF,	-	20% SxA	057-47120230
C20	Capacitor,	470	uF,		20% SxA	057-47120220
C21	Capacitor,	470	uF,	25V,	20% SxA	057-47120220
C22	Capacitor,	2200	uF,	25V,	20% SxA	057-22220130
C23	Capacitor,	2200	uF,		20% SxA	057-22220130
C24	Capacitor,	2200	uF,	25V,	20% SxA	057-22220130
C25	Capacitor,	2200	uF,	25V,	20% SxA	057-22220130
C26	Capacitor,	100	uF,	25V,	20% SxA	057-10120270
C27	Capacitor,	0.22	uF,	100V,	10%	058-22400120
C28	Capacitor,	1000	pF,	100V,	10%	055-10250528
C29	Capacitor,	0.01	uF,	100V,	+80/-20%	055-10382125
C30	Capacitor,	0.01	uF,	100V,	+80/-20%	055-10382125
C31	Capacitor,	0.01	uF,	100V,	+80/-20%	055-10382125
C32	Capacitor,		uF,	100V,	20%	058-22300080
C33	Capacitor,		uF,	100V, 35V,	10% 20% SM	058-22400120 057-10220190
C34 C35	Capacitor,	1000	uF, uF,	25V,	20% SM 20% SXA	057-10220190
C36	Capacitor, Capacitor,	1000	ur, uF,	16V,	20% SXA 20% SXA	057-10120270
C37	-	470	uF,	25V,	20% SXA 20% SXA	057-10220180
C38	Capacitor, Capacitor,	100	uF,	25V,	20% SXA 20% SXA	057-10120270
C39	Capacitor,		pF,	100V,	10%	055-10250528
(3)	Capacitor,	1000	Pr,	TOOA'	102	033-10230326
Coils						
Ll	Toroid					124-00000110
L2	Toroid					124-00000110
L3	Choke, 1.5	mH				328-00100010

Parts List, Power Supply 8790047 (Astec Components AA11082)

Ref No.	Description	Mfr. Part No.
Coils (co		
L4	Choke Coil Assy	852-20100010
L5	Choke Coil Assy	852-20100010
L6	Filter Choke Coil Assy	852-20100220
L7	Filter Choke Coil Assy	852-20100220
ш,	Filter Choke Coll Assy	032 20100220
Diodes		
Dl	Diode, 1N4606	212-10700210
D2	Diode, 1N4606	212-10700210
D3	Diode, 1N4606	212-10700210
D4	Diode, 1N4606	212-10700210
D5	Diode, 1N4606	212-10700210
D6	Diode, 1N4606	212-10700210
D7	Rectifier, 1N4001GP	226-10400080
D8	Diode, 1N4606	212-10700210
D9	Rectifier, RGP10J	226-10400060
D10	Diode, 1N4606	212-10700210
	•	
D11	Rectifier, 1N4001GP	226-10400080
D12	Rectifier, RGP10J	226-10400060
D13	Rectifier, RGP10J	226-10400060
D14	Diode, lN4606	212-10700210
D15	Diode, 1N4606	212-10700210
D16	Diode, 1N4606	212-10700210
D17	Rectifier, S6K20	226-11300010
D18	Rectifier, RG3B	226-10700010
D19	Rectifier, S6K20	226-11300010
D20	Diode, SCK S10SC3M	211-10300210
D21	Diode, SCK S10SC3M	211-10300210
D22	Rectifier, RGP10B	226-10400070
D23	Rectifier, 1N4001GP	226-10400080
D24	Rectifier, 1N4001GP	226-10400080
D25	Rectifier, 1N4001GP	226-10400080
D26	Rectifier, 1N4001GP	226-10400080
DBl	Bridge Rectifier, KBL08	226-30800010
z1	Diode, Zener, 5.6V, 5%, 40mA	222-56086002
Fuses		
Fl	Fuse, 3.5A, 250V, 3AG	084-00300110
F2	Fuse, 15A, 32V	084-00400020
F3	Fuse, 2A, 250V, 3AG	084-00300020
F4	Fuse, 2A, 250V, 3AG	084-00300020

Parts List, Power Supply 8790047 (Astec Components AA11082)

========	*************		*********
Ref No.			Mfr. Part No.
Jumpers			
J1	Jumper Wire, 12.7 m	nm	358-80800001
J2	Jumper Wire, 12.7 m		358-80800001
J3	Jumper Wire, 12.7 m		358-80800001
J4	Jumper Wire, 17 mm		358-80800001
J5	Jumper Wire, 17 mm		358-80800001
Integrate	d Circuits		
ICl	Regulator, LM317T		211-10300100
IC2	Regulator, MC7912		211-10300210
Resistors			
Rl		n, 10%	258-40970015
R2		n, 10%	258-40970015
R3		n, 5% 1W	248-10406052
R4	Resistor, 100K ohn	-	248-10406052
R5		n, 5% 1/4W	240-10006022
R6	Resistor, 470 ohn	n, 5% 1/2W	240-47106033
R7	Resistor, 68 ohr	n, 5% 1/4W	240-68006022
R8	Resistor, 1K ohn		240-10206022
R9		n, 5% 1/4W	240-15106022
R10	Resistor, 100 ohn	n, 5% 1/4W	240-10106022
Rll	Resistor, 470 ohr	n, 5% 1/4W	240-47106022
R12	Resistor, 470 ohn	n, 5% 1/4W	240-47106022
R13	Resistor, 220 ohr	n, 5% 1/4W	240-22106022
R14	Resistor, 27 ohn	n, 5% 5W, WW	257-27006120
R15		n, 5% 1/4W	240-10206022
R16	Resistor, 18 ohn	n, 5% 1/4W	240-18006022
R17		n, 5% 1/4W	240-10006022
R18	Resistor, 56 ohr	n, 5% 1/4W	240-56006022
R19		n, 5% 1/4W	240-47006022
R20		n, 5% 1/4W	240-10106022
R21	•	n, 5% 5W	257-51106120
R22		n, 5% 1/4W	240-10006022
R23	•	n, 5% 1/4W	240-27106022
R24	Resistor, 0.47 ohr		247-04786065
R25		n, 5% 1/2W	240-10006033
R26		n, 5% 1/2W	240-10006033
R27		n, 5% 1/2W	240-10006033
R28		n, 5% 1/2W	240-10006033
R29		n, 5% 1/2W	240-27106033
R30	•	n, 5% 1/2W	240-56106033
R31		n, 5% 1/4W	240-39006022
R32	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	n, 5% 1/4W	240-12006022
R33	Resistor, 330 ohr	n, 5% 1/4W	240-33106022

---- TRS-80 ® -

Parts List, Power Supply 8790047 (Astec Components AAll082)

========	=======================================	:=====================================
Ref No.	Description	Mfr. Part No.
Resistors	(con't)	,
R34	Resistor, 56 ohm, 5% 1/4W	240-56006022
R35	Resistor, 47 ohm, 5% 1/4W *	240-47006022
R36	Resistor, 12K ohm, 5% 1/4W	240-12306022
R37	Resistor, 470 ohm, 5% 1/4W	240-47106022
R38	Resistor, 12 ohm, 5% 1/4W	240-12006022
R39	Resistor, 2.7K ohm, 2% 1/4W	247-27015022
R40	Resistor, 2.7K ohm, 2% 1/4W Resistor, 2.7K ohm, 2% 1/4W	247-27015022
R41	Resistor, 100K ohm, 5% 1/4W	240-10406022
R42	Resistor, 100K ohm, 5% 1/4W	240-10406022
R42 R43	Resistor, 100K ohm, 5% 1/4W	240-10406022
R43		248-33106063
		247-04786054
R45 R46		247-04786034
R45 R47		247-22005022
R47 R48		247-22005022
R48 R49	Resistor, 220K ohm, 5% 1/4W Resistor, 2.2K ohm, 1% 1/4W	240-22406022
K49	Resistor, 2.2K ohm, 1% 1/4W	247-22014022
Transform	ers	
Tl	Transformer Assy	852-10200680
T2	Transformer Assy	852-10200680
Т3	Transformer Assy, Power	852-10201300
Transisto		
Q1	Transistor, NPN, SD467	209-11700460
Q2	Transistor, PNP, SB561	210-11700350
Q3	Transistor, PNP, SB561	210-11700350
Q4	Transistor, NPN, SD467	209-11700460
Q5	Transistor, PNP, SB561	210-11700350
Q6	Transistor, NPN, SD467	209-11700460
Q7	Transistor, NPN, 2SC1325A	209-10200040
Q8	Transistor, PNP, SB561	210-11700350
Q9	IC, TL431CLP	211-10800100
Miscellaneous		
SCRl	SCR, Cl 2u	227-13000010
VDR1	VDR, 260VAC	256-26100014

TRS-80 ®

#### 7.7 Sound Board

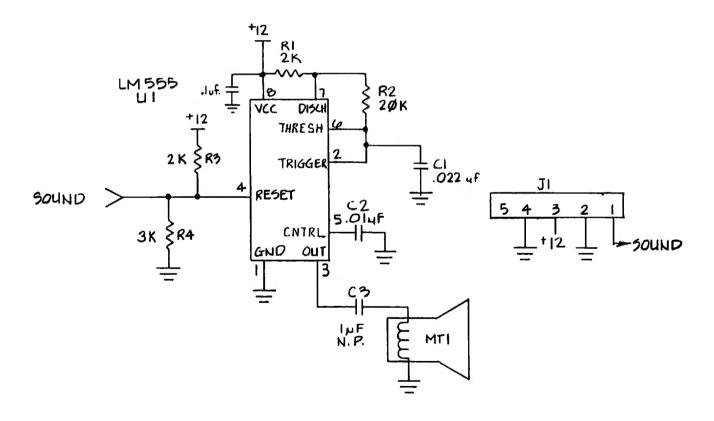
The Sound PCB is a small board located in the front left corner of the Base Assembly; it is accessible when the Cover/Bezel Assembly is removed from the Base Assembly (see Section 3 for disassembly procedures). It is connected to the I/O Processor PCB by a cable that has a connector on either end.

The function of the Sound PCB is to generate an audible signal whenever a key is depressed on the keyboard.

Contained on this board is an LM555 timer/oscillator that generates a 1558 Hz tone when a pulse is received from the computer. The voltage required to operate the circuit is 12 volts supplied from the computer at pin 3 of the input jack Jl. The frequency of the device is controlled by Rl, R2, and Cl. There is no provision for varying the volume of the tone generated by the Sound PCB.

Parts List, Sound PCB, 8898429

Ref No.	Description	Part No.
========	======================================	=======
Cl	Capacitor, .022 mF, 50V, +50/-10%	8353224
C2	Capacitor, 0.01 mF, 50V	8303104
C3		
C4	Capacitor, 0.1 mF, 50V Mono	8374104
C5	Capacitor, 10 mF, 16V Elec Radial	8326101
Jl	Connector, 5-pin	8519162
	PCB, Sound, Rev PP1	8709368
Rl	Resistor, 2K ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207220
R2	Resistor, 3K ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207230
R3	Resistor, 2K ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207220
R4	Resistor, 20K ohm, 1/4W 5%	8207320
L. d.	RESISCOI, ZUR OIMI, I/4W 36	020/320
MT1	Transducer, QMB-12, 12V	8490002
•••	Transact, King 1 Tra	0.0000
Ul	IC, NE555N	8050555



Schematic 8000165, Sound Board 8898429

Radio Shaek®

- TRS-80 ®

#### 7.8 CRT Assembly

The CRT Assembly on the Model 16B/16B-HD is supplied from several different manufacturers. The assembly consists of the CRT, the CRT Monitor PCB, which is mounted to the inside of the Cover/Bezel Assembly, and the associated mounting hardware. Information concerning each of these assemblies is contained in the Appendix Section at the rear of this manual. This information includes a theory of operation of the CRT Assembly, schematic diagrams of the various configurations, and parts lists.

Disassembly procedures for the CRT Assembly are contained in Section 3 of this manual. Exercise care when handling the CRT as improper handling may cause personal injury.

When replacing the CRT, it must be replaced as an assembly, i.e., both the CRT and the CRT Monitor PCB must be replaced at the same time. Adjustment procedures, where applicable, are noted in the sections contained in the Appendix.

- TRS-80 ®

# 7.9 Keyboard Assembly

The keyboard of the TRS-80 Model 16B/16B-HD is an 82-key, low profile capacitive keyboard that utilizes an 8021 microprocessor chip.

The microprocessor and its associated circuitry scan the key matrix, convert switch closures to an 8-bit digital code and then transmits that code serially to the keyboard interface on the Video/Keyboard Interface PCB.

The keyboard is connected to the main console by a built-in cable that plugs into a connector mounted on the front surface of the Base Assembly. The interconnecting mating cable assembly is shown in Figure 5-6.

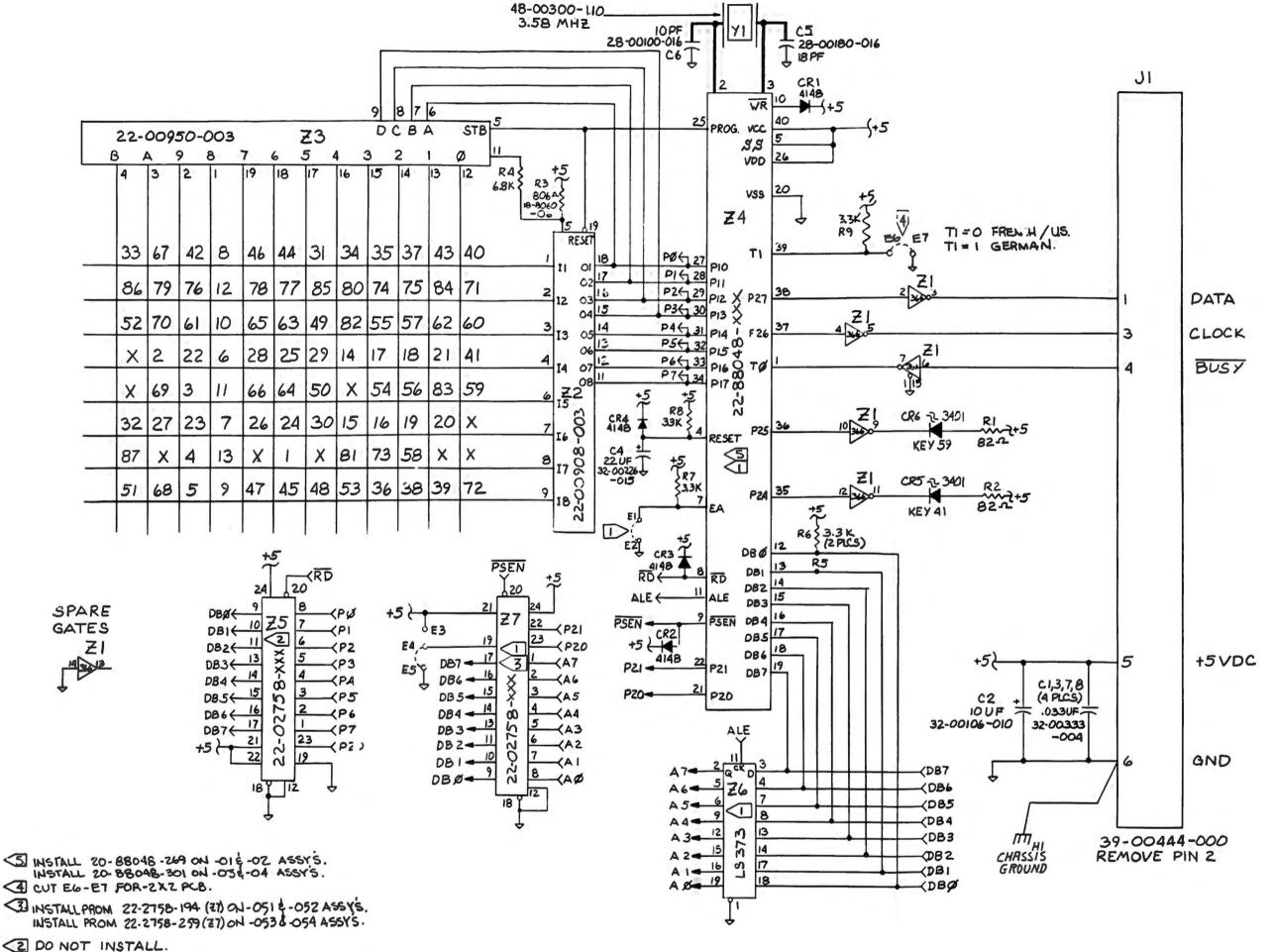
# Parts List, Low Profile Keyboard 8790522

Ref No.	Description	Mfr. Part No.
Capacitor		<del></del>
Cl	Capacitor, C .033 uF, 25V	32-00333-004
C2	Capacitor, T 10 uF, 10V	32-00106-010
C3	Capacitor, C .033 uF, 25V	32-00333-004
C4	Capacitor, T 22 uF, 15V	32-00226-015
C5	Capacitor, C 18 pF, 50V	28-00180-016
C6	Capacitor, C 10 pF, 50V	28-00100-016
C7	Capacitor, C .033 uF, 25V	32-00333-004
C8	Capacitor, C .033 uF, 25V	32-00333-004
	PCB, 1/16	01-02424-201
Diodes		
CR1	CRO, IN4148	21-04148-000
CR2	CRO, IN4148	21-04148-000
CR3	CRO, IN4148	21-04148-000
CR4	CRO, IN4148	21-04148-000
CR5	LED, 3401 RD LT	21-03401-001
CR6	LED, 3401 RD LT	21-03401-001
00	2007 3401 NO 21	21 03401 001
Integrate	ed Circuits	
Z1	IC, 74366N	22-74366-001
22	IC, 908	22-00908-003
<b>Z</b> 3	IC, 950	22-00950-003
Z 4	Mup, masked	20-88048-269
Resistors		
Rl	Resistor, 82 ohms, 5% 1/4W	25-00820-000
R2	Resistor, 82 ohms, 5% 1/4W	25-00820-000
R3	Resistor, 806, 1% 1/4W	18-08060-006
R5	Resistor, 3.3k ohms, 5% 1/4W	25-00332-000
R6	Resistor, 3.3k ohms, 5% 1/4W	25-00332-000
R7	Resistor, 3.3k ohms, 5% 1/4W	25-00332-000
R8	Resistor, 33K ohms, 5% 1/4W	25-00332-000
R4	Resistor, 6.8K ohms, 5% 1/4W	25-00682-000
Connector, Right Angle 6 (J1) 39-00444-000		
Mount, S/B LP 44-00102-000		
		44-00102-000
		44-00174-000 45-00053-015
	.5 oz, 30mm, yellow	45-00053-015
Spring, 3		47-0008-002
	4-40 .250 high/low	47-00008-002
SCIEM, #2	nightom	47-00300-000



# Parts List, Low Profile Keyboard 8790522

XTAL, 3.58 MHz, Dip (Y1)	48-00300-110	
Mounting Plate	49-01143-000	
Switch, 30mm Capacitor Assy	61-04024-001	
Switch, 30mm Capacitor Assy Lt	61-04024-002	
Switch, Capacitor 30mm	61-04031-001	
Switch, Capacitor 30mm	61-04031-002	
KYTP Set		



Schematic Diagram 8000196, Keyboard Assembly 8790522

ON -050 SERIES ASSYS. ONLY, INSTALL 20-88035-000 AT Z4, INSTALL Z61 27, PER NOTES DELETE CONNECTION ÉI TO E2.

#### 7.10 Hard Disk Controller

#### 7.10.1 System Overview

The Model 16B with built in hard disk (Cat. No. 26-6006) is identical to the standard 16B (Cat. No. 26-6004), except for the addition of a 15-megabyte (formatted) hard disk drive, controller PC board, drive power supply, and associated The drive is mounted next to the existing floppy drive in place of a second internal floppy. The power supply for the hard disk is mounted to the outside of the drive mounting tower. The controller PC board is located in the bottom slot of the card cage. There are two cables connecting the controller and the internal hard drive. There are also connectors on the controller for adding a secondary, external hard drive. The extra power supply is used to power the internal hard drive and a small cooling fan located under the drive tower. The controller PC board is powered from the main card cage.

#### 7.10.2 Hard Drive Controller Board

The hard drive controller (HDC) board is a two sided PC board with the same form and size as those used in the Model II and Model 16. This board is designed to provide all control and data signals for connecting one internal and one external 5.25" Winchester technology drives.

#### Host System Interface

The HDC is connected to the 16B motherboard via an 80-position card edge connector, Jl. Data lines are passed through an AMD 8303 inverting transceiver, U39. Eight address lines are buffered by a 741S240, U40. Most control signals are buffered by another 741S240, U41. This board uses the Z80 interrupt priority daisy chain, so the board must be placed in either the bottom card slot, or the next one up, if the system also has an Arcnet board installed.

#### 2. Port Decoding

The HDC uses a range of 16 consecutive eight bit port locations with the standard range being C0 to CF. Decoding of the correct range is done by U33, a 74S138 using the upper 4 address lines and M1 and IORQ*. A 4 position jumper enables changing of the range to be recognized. For normal use, the jumper should be installed between E1 and E2. See the following table for other configurations.

# - TRS-80 ® -

Jumper Location	Port Range Decoded
El to E2	C0 to CF Hex
El to E3	70 to 7F HEX
El to E4	60 to 7F HEX
El to E5	50 to 5F HEX

Table 7-11. Port Decoding

Further decoding is done by U34, a 74S139 that determines one of four 4 byte ranges. The first range is indicated by the signal SELDIR*, which indicates a select of ports C0-C3. This signal enables one half of another 74S139, U42, depending on a read or write operation. Only two outputs of U42 are used, those being WRDIR1* and RDDIR1*. WRDIR1* is used to clock data onto an octal latch, U12, and RDDIR1* is used to enable a read from that latch by turning on U21.

Normally the host data bus transceiver is turned to pass data to the controller board by the state of the signal M2DEN. A multiple and-nor gate, U15, is used to determine one of the following conditions and switch the direction of data flow toward the host system. The conditions are: a read from a port in the selected range, a read of one of the onboard CTC channels, or an interrupt acknowledge cycle.

The individual ports and their functions will now be listed referenced to the standard CO-CF range. A more detailed description will be given later.

Port Address CO Cl	Description/Use Write protect statusread only Control-enablewrite/read.
C2	Not used
C3	Not used
C4	CTC channel 0 control
C5 C6	CTC channel 1 control CTC channel 2 control
C7	CTC channel 3 control
C8	Drive data register
C9	Readdrive error register
	Writewrite precompensation
CA	Sector count register
CB	Sector number register
CC	Cylinder LSB register
CD	Cylinder MSB register
CE	SDH register
CF	Readdrive status register
	Write command register

Table 7-12. Ports and Functions

# Radio Shaek .

#### 3. Drive Control and Interface

The main device on the controller board is the Western Digital WD1010 (U26). This is a MOS/LSI part that performs the function of drive controller/formatter. The WD1010 is software compatible with WD1000 series controllers with certain minor differences.

The WD1010 has an 8-bit bi-directional data bus through which it communicates with the host bus transceivers. Selection of the internal registers is accomplished by activating the appropriate address lines (A0-A2) and the chip select (CSI) line along with either read or write. The signals WR*IB and RD*IB are passed through a 741S368 (U38) to the WD1010, the WD1100-11, and the sector buffer. This is done because the WD1010 uses CSI (U26-8) as a bi-directional signal. When the WD1010 is reading or writing data to the sector buffer it activates the signal BCS* (U26-1). This signal in the active high state, called DISHDB, is used to isolate the read and write lines from the rest of the board. DISHDB is also fed to the data bus transceiver (U39-9) to isolate the internal data bus from that of the system. Should the host attempt an access of the controller status register while the WD1010 is using the internal bus, the host will see a busy condition and should not attempt to issue any commands until the bus is free.

The WD1100-11 is essentially a gate array device that serves multiple functions on the controller board. First, it provides the drive and head select output lines to the drive interface. Also, it has two internal 1-shots -- one is used to shape the incoming drive data pulses to a specified width, the other is used to provide the signal DRUN, which tells the WD1010 when to begin attempting an ID read. Finaly, the WD1100-11 is the sector buffer managing device that handles the transfer of data, through the WD1010, between the host and the drive.

The sector buffer, U28, is a 2K x 8-bit static RAM with an access time of 150 nsec or faster. Data from the drive is loaded into it by the WD1010 and WD1100-11 for the host system to read. Data that is to be written onto the drive is placed into the sector buffer by the host, where the WD1010 will access it as needed.

The WD1010 and WD1100-11 provide a drive interface compatible with seagate ST506 type drives. Each drive has a separate data and control cable. The data and control signals for the internal primary drive are routed through connectors J4 and J5. For the external secondary drive,

### · TRS-80 ® ·

data and control signals appear at connectors J3 and J2. By utilizing separate control output signal drivers for each drive, the need to terminate only the last logical drive has been eliminated. All drive terminators are left in. However, control signals coming into the controller board are fed from both drives into a 741S14 (U19) and then to the WD1010. Drive select outputs determine which drive is producing these control input signals. Read and write data lines are transferred between drives and controller by means of an RS-422 standard driver-receiver pair, (U4 and U5).

#### 4. Data Recovery

#### a. System Clock Oscillator

The fundamental clock frequency for the controller board is provided by a 20 MHz crystal oscillator, U2. One-half of U3 divides this down to a 10 MHz square wave signal called 2XDR, which is 2 times the drive data transfer rate. This clock is again divided down by U18 to provide a 5 MHz clock called WCLK, which is used to run the WD1010.

#### b. Phase Comparator

The phase comparator circuitry is comprised of a PAL16R6A (U18), a 60 nsec delay line (U37), and 3 D-type flip-flops (Ul and U7). When data is being inspected from the drive, its phase relationship must be determined with respect to the Vco clock. The function of the circuitry is to provide windows during which the leading edge of the incoming data is compared to the leading edge of the Vco. The windows are approximately 50 nsec in width. The window is initiated by the leading edge of any data bit as it enters U7-3 (INDATA). The window is terminated by the same data bit, delayed by 60 nsec, at U7-11 (DLYDATA) or by the Vco output (OSC*) at Ul-3. When both DLYDATA and the nearest OSC* edge arrive at the detector, the detector is reset (by Ul7-6) until the DLYDATA sets its detector latch to next data bit arrives. produce a pump-up condition at the error amplifier, while the Vco (OSC*) sets its detector latch to produce a pump-down condition at the error amplifier.

#### c. Error Amplifier and Vco

The error amplifier is comprised of a transistor pack, U30, and a low pass filter. U30 is wired as a balanced current mirror device that sources or sinks current to the filter stage. Whenever the Vco is running slower than the incoming data stream, the error amp receives pump-up pulses. The filter integrates these pulses to provide an average

increase in the voltage reference to Vco (TP 3), causing the Vco to speed up. Whenever the Vco is running too fast, the error amp receives pump-down pulses and provides the Vco with an average decrease in control voltage (TP 3) which in turn slows down the Vco. The Vco is a 74S124, U16, which is initially set by Cll to a free running frequency of 10 MHz. Supply voltage for the Vco and error amplifier circuits is provided by a 78M05 +5 volt regulator (VR1). This insures noise isolation from TTL devices using the system +5 volt bus.

#### d. Write Precompensation

Write precompensation is accomplished by two means. by the activation of the signal RWC which is produced by the WD1010 and driven onto the drive control interface. WD1010 activates this signal whenever the heads are positioned at or inside of a pre-determined cylinder of the drive. The drive uses this signal to reduce the current flow through the heads while writing data. The other means of precomping is done by writing data either 12 nsec early or late when the heads are in the precomp area. The WD1010 continually puts out the signals EARLY* and LATE*, which are fed into Ul8 along with RWC. When RWC is active the PAL, U18, outputs a delayed and latched (by 2XDR) version of EARLY* and LATE* called EELD and LELD. When RWC is not active, the signal is not output by Ul8. These three signals are used as enables for U31 to pass one of three WDATA signals, which are separated 12 nsec by the delay line, through to the RS-422 driver, U4. The PAL output INDATA will be either RDATA or WDATA depending upon the signal WGATE.

#### 5. Controller Alignment

The controller alignment should be done after any servicing to the board or drive components.

- Move jumper plug from E6-E7 position to E7-E8 position.
   This feeds a 4 MHz clock into the read-data path so the drive does not have to be connected (but may be) at this time.
- 2. Adjust R3 until a high going pulse of 75-80 nsec is seen on the DLYDATA signal. This signal is available on U26-37 for PP-2 boards or on test point 8 for rev A or later boards.

- 3. Adjust R2 until the DRUN signal just begins to toggle. DRUN may be found on U27-15 for rev A boards or on test point 7 for all other board revisions. This is only a preliminary adjustment and does not need to be exact at this time.
- 4. Replace jumper to position E6-E7 and be sure the primary drive is connected and powered on.
- 5. Adjust trim capacitor Cll until a 100 nsec square wave (10 MHz) signal is seen at TP 6 and the DC level of TP 3 is between 2 and 3 volts.
- 6. Using a diagnostic, such as HQII, format track l (diagnostic track).
- 7. Next, do a continuous track read of the diagnostic track.
- 8. Set the scope for 2 msec sweep and trigger one channel on index (active high) at U19-6. Place the other channel on DRUN. You should see two index pulses spaced 16.67 msec apart.
- 9. Adjust R2 until you can define seventeen separate low pulses on DRUN between the two index marks. By adjusting R2 in both directions you can find the location where the pulses on DRUN are distinguished most clearly. The diagnostic should be incrementing the pass counter without error.
- 10. Next recheck the 10 MHz signal at TP 6 and the Vco reference at TP 3 and readjust Cll, if needed for a stable setting.
- 11. If drive has a good format on it, execute random reads and check for proper operation.
- 12. If drive does not have a good format (ie. a new drive), format the entire drive and then execute a random read test.
- 6. Register specifications

The important controller ports will now be listed in greater detail. For more information on controller register functions and programming, see the WD1010 specification booklet.

#### TRS-80 ®

- 1. CO -- Write Protect Register
  This port is for read only use and only bits D7 and D6
  should be looked at. A logic one in location D7
  indicates the primary drive is write protected and a
  logic one in D6 indicates the secondary drive is write
  protected.
- 2. Cl -- Control Enable Register This port is a write/read register which enables certain functions of the controller board.

DO Logic one enables dma operation

Dl Logic one enables interrupts

D2 Not used

D3 -- DEVEN Logic one enables access to the WD1010

D4 -- SFTRST Logic one triggers a 10 usec reset one-shot

D5 Not used

D6 Not used-must be written as 0

D7 Not used-must be written as 0

- C8 -- Data Register
   Data to and from drive passes through this port.
- 4. C9 Write -- This value in hex is the cylinder divided by 4 where write precompensation starts.

Read -- This is the controller error register.

DO Not used-forced to zero

Dl Logic one indicates track 0 was not located when expected

D2 Aborted command

D3 Not used-forced to zero

Radio Shack

7	<b>C</b>	0		®
	3-		u	

D4	ID not found-set to one if desired cylinder, head, sector, or size cannot be found after 8 disk revolutions or if a CRC error was encountered in the desired ID field
D5	Not used-forced to zero
D6	When set to one indicates a CRC error was encountered in a data field or if a data address mark was not found
D7	This bit is set when an ID field is encountered with a bad block mark used for bad sector mapping

- 5. CA -- Sector Count
  This register contains the number of sectors to be
  transferred. It is used only when multiple sector reads
  or writes are used.
- 6. CD -- Sector Number This register holds the number of the desired sector to be accessed during read or write sector commands. This must be loaded with the number of bytes to be used for gaps 1 and 3, during a format track command.
- 7. CC -- Cylinder LSB Contains the LSB of the desired cylinder to be accessed.
- 8. CD -- Cylinder MSB Contains the MSB of the desired cylinder to be accessed; only bits D0 and D1 may be used.

9. CD -- SDH register
This is loaded with the desired sector size, drive
number, and head number parameters using the following
form.

Bits	Sector	Bits	Head
6 5	Size	2 1 0	Selected
0 0	256	0 0 0	HD 0
0 1	512	0 0 1	HD 1
1 0	1024	0 1 0	HD 2
1 1	128	0 1 1	HD 3
		1 0 0	HD 4
Bits	Drive	1 0 1	HD 5
4 3	Select	1 1 0	HD 6
		1 1 1	HD 7
0 0	Drive 0		•
0 1	Drive 1		

Location D7 should be written as a zero always.

#### 10. CF -- Command/Status

Write -- The desired command is loaded here, see the WD1010 manual for available commands.

Read -- Controller Status Register

When set is occurred; checked.		then	be

- Dl When set indicates a command is still in progress and no new command should be issued.
- D2 Not used forced to zero.
- D3 This bit is set whenever the sector buffer should be written to or read from by the host, depending upon the command.
- D4 This bit reflects the state of the seek complete line from the drive.
- This bit reflects the state of the write fault line from the drive.

T	S	-8		₿
	_	_	_	

D6	This bit reflects the state of the ready line from the drive. Upon an interrupt for an error this bit is frozen until the status register is read.
D7	This bit is set whenever the WD1010 is busy accessing the drive or the sector

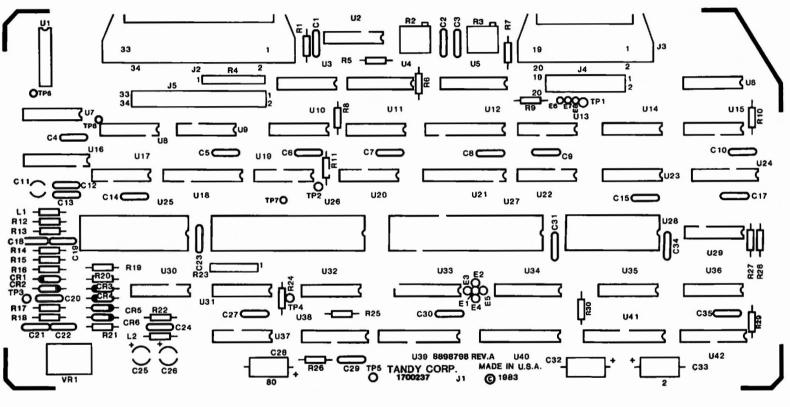
#### 7.10.3 Hard Disk Drive

The hard disk that is installed in the Model 16B is a 15-megabyte Tandon TM503. It has 3 5.25" Platters, each with 2 read/write surfaces for a total of 6 recording surfaces. Each surface has a dedicated read/write head attached to a common stepper arm mechanism. Each surface has a total of 306 cylinders giving a total track count of 1836. For more detailed information on this drive and its servicing, refer to the Tandon TM500-Series manual.

buffer.

#### 7.10.4 Hard Disk Power Supply

The power supply that is used to run the Tandon drive is a 38 watt Aztec switching power supply, Model Number AA 11330. This supply also powers a 12 volt DC ventilation fan located under the drive mounting tower. For service information of the power supply refer to the appropriate enclosed manual.



----- Radio Shack -----

Component

Layout,

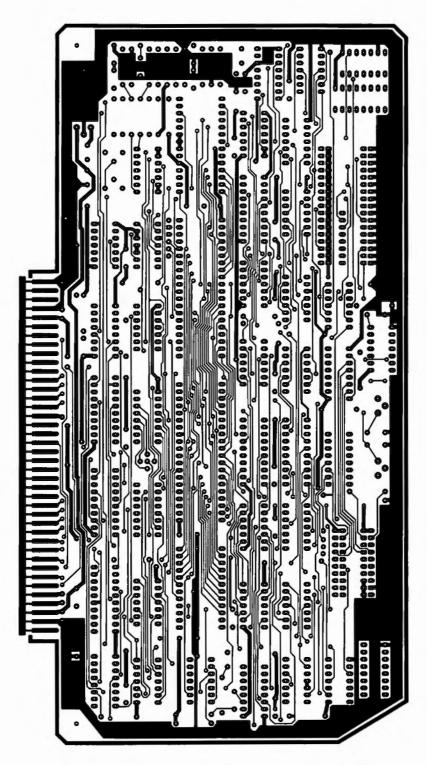
Hard

Disk

Controller

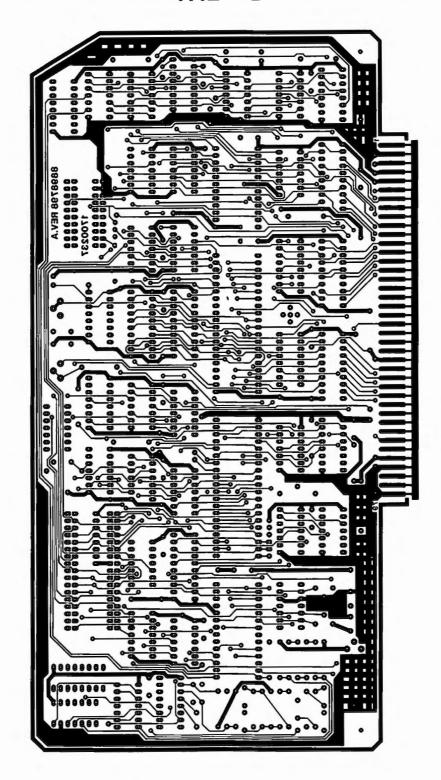
8898798 Rev.

207 -



Circuit Trace, Hard Disk Controller 8898798 Rev. A, Component Side

Radio Shaek®



Circuit Trace, Hard Disk Controller 8898798 Rev. A, Solder Side

- Radio ∫haek®

	Description	מ				Part No.
Capacit						
Cl	Capacitor,	100	pF,	50V,	C. Disk	8301104
C2	Capacitor,	100	pF,	50V,	C. Disk, NPO	8301103
C3	Capacitor,	100	pF,	50V,	C. Disk, NPO	8301103
C4	Capacitor,	0.1	uF,	50V,	Mono Axial	8374104
C5	Not Used					
C6	Not Used					
C7	Not Used					
C8	Not Used					
C9	Not Used					
C10	Capacitor,		uF,	•	Mono Axial	8374104
C11	Capacitor,	7-60	_	Trim		8360607
C12	Capacitor,	0.1	uF,	50V,	Mono Axial	8374104
C13	Not Used					
C14	Not Used					
C15	Capacitor,	0.1	uF,	50V,	Mono Axial	8374104
C16	Not Used					
C17	Capacitor,	0.001	-		C. Disk, 10%	8302104
C18	Capacitor,		uF,		Mono Axial	8374104
C19	Capacitor,		uF,		Mono Axial	8374104
C20	Capacitor,		pF,		C. Disk, NPO	8301332
C21	Capacitor,		pF,		C. Disk, NPO	8301153
C22	Capacitor,				C. Disk, 10%	8302684
C23	Capacitor,		uF,	-	Mono Axial	8374104
C24	Capacitor,		uF,		C. Disk, 10%	8304104
C25	Capacitor,		uF,		Elect. Rad.	8326101
C26	Capacitor,	0.47			Elect. Rad.	8324471
C27	Capacitor,		uF,		Mono Axial	8374104
C28	Capacitor,		uF,		Elect. Arial	8317101
C29	Capacitor,		uF,	•	Mono Axial	8374104
C30	Capacitor,		uF,		Mono Axial	8374104
C31	Capacitor,		uF,		Mono Axial	8374104
C32	Capacitor,		uF,		Elect. Arial	8317101
C33	Capacitor,		uF,		Elect. Arial	8317101
C34	Capacitor,				Mono Axial	8374104
C35	Capacitor,	0.1	ur,	500,	Mono Axial	8374104
Connect						
J2	Connector,					8519196
J3	Connector,					8519197
J4	Connector,					8519121
J5	Connector,	34-Pos	. Str	aight	нeader	8519120

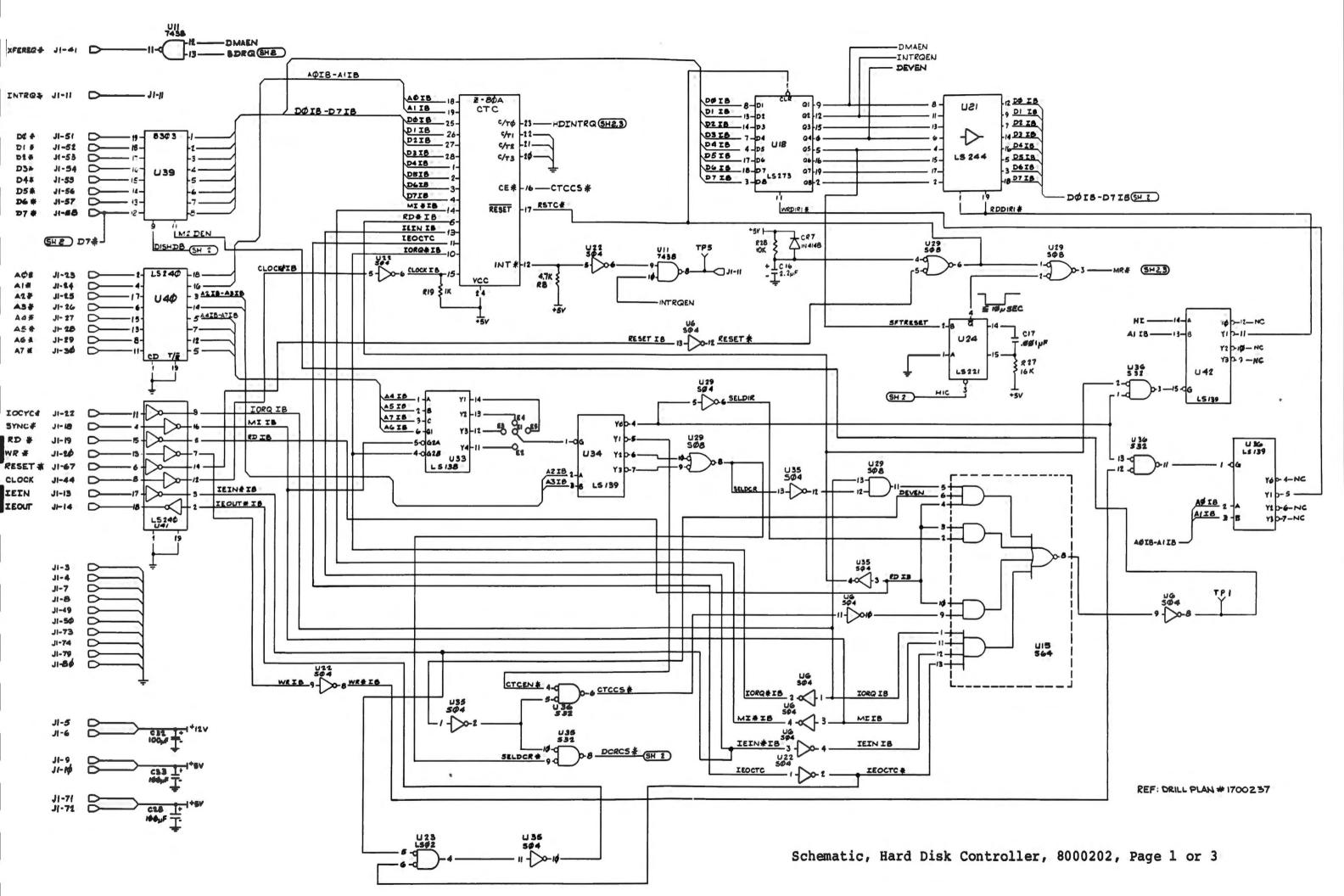
=======================================					
	Description	Part No.			
Diodes					
CR1	Diode, 1N4148	8150148			
CR2	Diode, 1N4148	8150148			
CR3	Diode, 1N4148	8150148			
CR4	Diode, 1N4148	8150148			
CR5	Diode, 1N4148	8150148			
CR6	Diode, 1N4148	8150148			
CRO	Diode, IN4140	0130140			
Resisto					
R1	Resistor, 560 ohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207156			
R2	Pot., 10 kohm	8279312			
R3	Pot., 10 kohm	8279312			
R4	Res. Pak, 220/330 ohm	8290019			
R5	Resistor, 470 ohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207147			
R6	Resistor, 1 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207210			
R7	Resistor, 100 ohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207110			
R8	Resistor, 4.7 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207247			
R9	Resistor, 100 ohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207110			
R10	Resistor, 1 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207210			
Rll	Resistor, 4.7 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207247			
R12	Resistor, 5.6 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207256			
R13	Resistor, 4.7 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207247			
R14	Resistor, 2.43 kohm, 1/4W, 1%, MF	8200224			
R15	Resistor, 200 ohm, 1/4W, 1%, MF	8200120			
R16	Resistor, 2.43 kohm, 1/4W, 1%, MF	8200224			
R17	Resistor, 680 ohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207168			
R18	Resistor, 330 ohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207133			
R19	Resistor, 1 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207210			
R20	Resistor, 274 ohm, 1/4W, 1%, MF	8200427			
R21	Resistor, 274 ohm, 1/4W, 1%, MF	8200427			
R22	Resistor, 261 ohm, 1/4W, 1%, MF	8200126			
R23	Res. Pak, l kohm, 6-Pin SIP	8290210			
R24	Resistor, 1 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207210			
R25	Resistor, 4.7 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207247			
R26	Resistor, 1 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207210			
R27	Resistor, 16 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207316			
R28	Resistor, 4.7 kohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207247			
R29	Resistor, $4.7 \text{ kohm}$ , $1/4W$ , $5\%$	8207247			
R30	Resistor, 22 ohm, 1/4W, 5%	8207022			
Interar	ated Circuits				
Ul*	IC, 74F74, Dual Flip-Flop, 14-Pi	n 8015074			
U2	IC, Osc., 20 MHz 14-Pi				
02	10, 050., 20 MIZ 14-PI	,11 0403023			

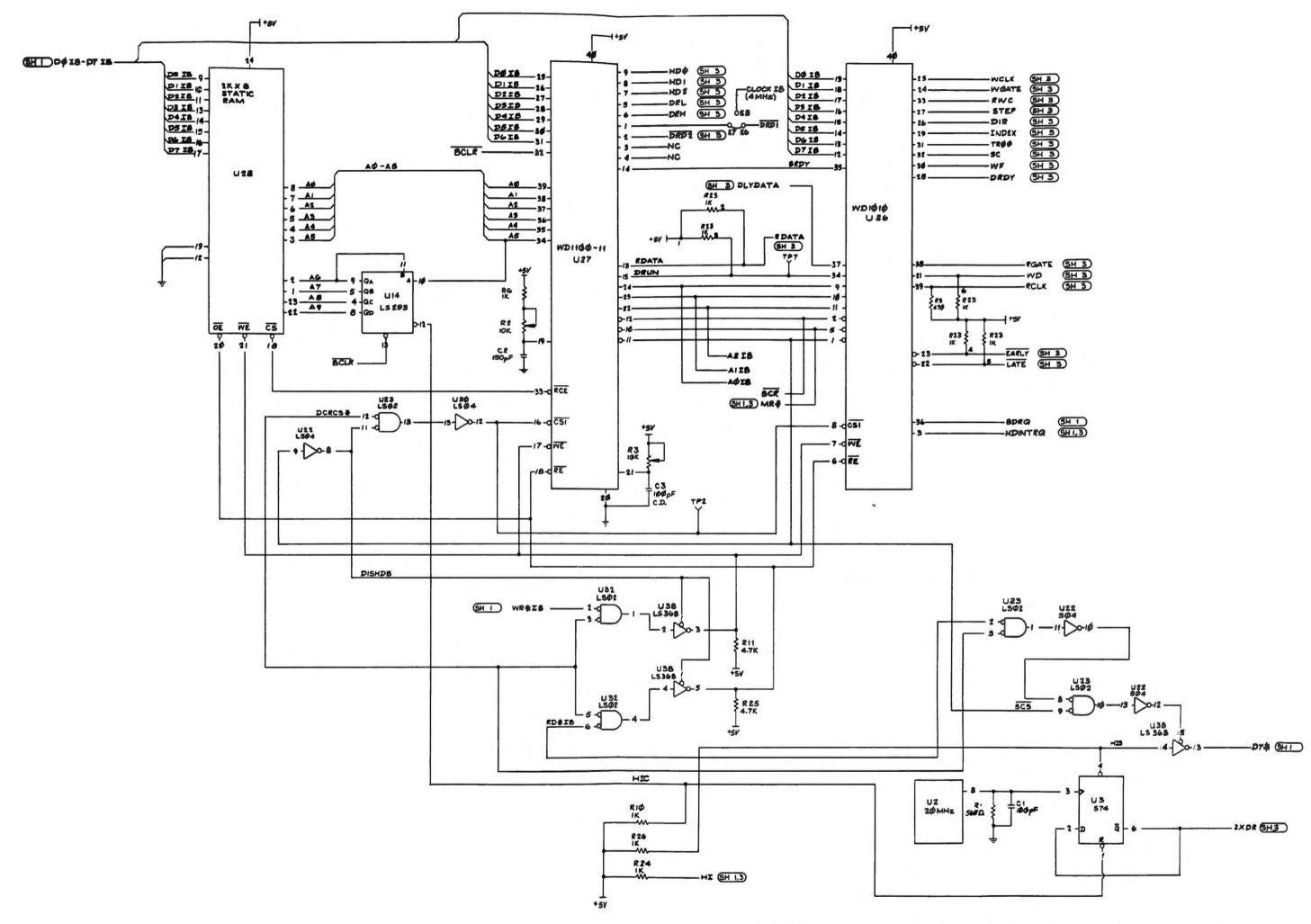
⁻ Radio Shaek[®] -

* Note: 74S74 may be substituted for 74F74

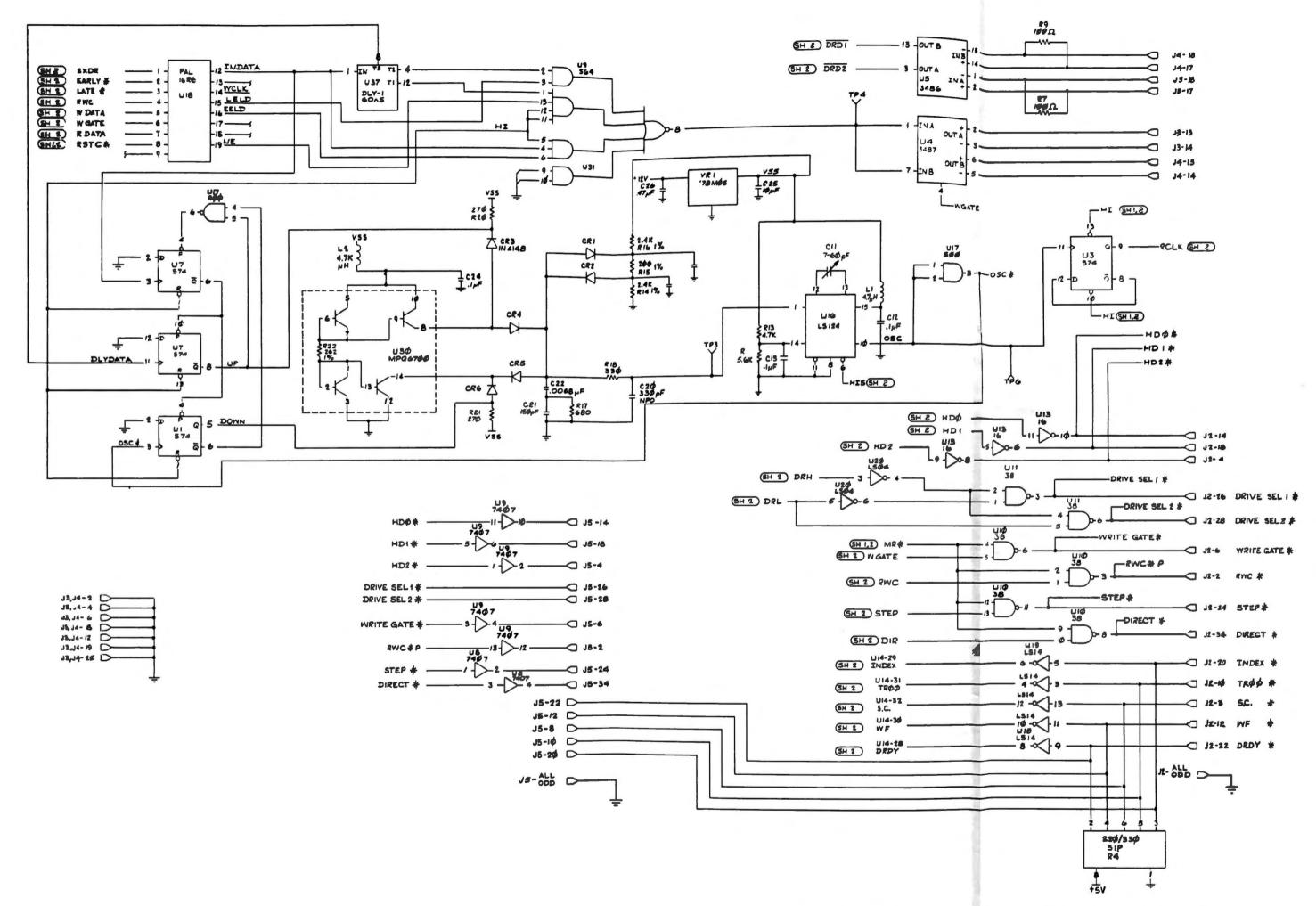
Ref No.	Description			Part No.
Integra	ed Circuits			
U3*	IC, 74F74,	Dual Flip-Flop,	14-Pin	8015074
U4	IC, MC3487,	Line Driver,	16-Pin	8050487
บ5	IC, MC3486,	Line Receiver,	16-Pin	8050486
U6	IC, 74S04,	Hex Inverter,	14-Pin	8010004
U7*	IC, 74F74,	Dual Flip-Flop,	14-Pin	8015074
U8	IC, 7407,	Hex Buffer,	14-Pin	8000007
U9	•	Hex Buffer,	14-Pin	8000007
Ul0		Quad 2-IN NAND,	14-Pin	8000038
Ull		Quad 2-IN NAND,	14-Pin	8000038
U12	-	Octal Flip-Flop,	20-Pin	8020273
13		Hex Inverter,	14-Pin	8000016
U14		Binary Counter,	14-Pin	8020293
U15	•	AND OR Invert,	14-Pin	8010064
U16	•	Oscillator,	16-Pin	8010124
U17		Quad_2-IN NAND,	20-Pin	8010000
U19	•	Hex Inverter,	14-Pin	8020014
U20	•	Hex Inverter,	14-Pin	8020004
U21	•	Octal Buffer,	20-Pin	8020244
U22		Hex Inverter,	14-Pin	8020004
U23	•	Quad 2-IN NOR,	14-Pin	8020002
U24		Multivibrator,	16-Pin	8020221
U29	•	2-IN AND,	14-Pin	8010008
U30		Transistor Array,	14-Pin	8180700
U31		AND OR Invert,	14-Pin	8010064
U32		Quad 2-IN NOR,	14-Pin	8020002 8010138
U33	•	Decoder,	16-Pin 16-Pin	8010138
U34	•	Decoder,	16-Pin 14-Pin	8010004
U35		Hex Inverter, Quad 2-IN OR,	14-Pin	8010032
U36			T4-LIII	
บ37 บ38	IC, 74LS368,	Delay Line (60 ns) Hex Bus Driver	16-Pin	8429016 8020368
U39	•	Bus Transceiver,	20-Pin	8060303
U40		Octal Buffer,	20-Pin	8020240
U41		Octal Buffer,	20-Pin	8020240
U42	IC, 74S139,		16-Pin	8010139
042	10, 740137,	becoder,	10 111	0010107
* Note:	74S74 may be s	ubstituted for 74F	74	
Sockets				
U18	Socket, 20-Pin	DIP		8509009
U25	Socket, 28-Pin			8509007
U26	Socket, 40-Pin			8509002
U27	Socket, 40-Pin			8509002
U28	Socket, 24-Pin	DIP		8509001

======						
Ref No.	Description	Part No.				
======	**************************************	=======				
Staking	Pins					
TP1	Staking Pin	8529014				
TP2	Staking Pin	8529014				
TP3	Staking Pin	8529014				
TP4	Staking Pin	8529014				
TP5	Staking Pin	8529014				
TP6	Staking Pin	8529014				
TP7	Staking Pin	8529014				
	3					
El	Staking Pin	8529014				
E2	Staking Pin	8529014				
E3	Staking Pin	8529014				
E4	Staking Pin	8529014				
E5	Staking Pin	8529014				
E6	Staking Pin	8529014				
E7	Staking Pin	8529014				
E8	Staking Pin	8529014				
Miscell	aneous					
	PCB Logic Board Rev.	8709474				
Ll	Inductor, 4.7 uH, 10%	8419017				
L2	Inductor, 4.7 uH, 10%	8419017				
VRl	Regulator, 78M05	8051805				
		3032033				





Schematic, Hard Disk Controller, 8000202, Page 2 or 3



Schematic, Hard Disk Controller, 8000202, Page 3 or 3

#### 8/ Parts Lists/Exploded Views

Contained in this section are the parts lists and exploded views for the various subassemblies of the Model 16B/16B-HD. Some parts are noted but may not be available as individual items. Consult the factory for replacement part availability.

### 8.1 Bottom Case S/A 8898531, Model 16B/16B-HD Computer

=====					
Item	Quan	Description	Part No.		
====	=====		=======================================		
1	1	Base, Computer	8719302		
2	4	Feet, Bumpon	8590128		
3	1	Panel, Rear Connector	8729152		
<b>4</b> 5	1 1 2	Connector, Power Cord	8519013		
5		Screw, #4-40 x 1/2" PPH	8569033		
6	2	Nut, KEPS Lock #4-40	8579003		
7		Plug, Hole (ARCNET)	8729125		
8	1 2	Clip, Tinnerman	8559045		
9	1	PCB, Sound	8898429		
10		Screw, #6 x 1/4" Zinc	8569077		
11	3	Clip, Tinnerman	8559049		
12	2 3 3 3	Screw, #8 x 1" PPH	8569172		
13	3	Washer, #8 Internal Star	8589088		
14	1	Cable, Keyboard Interface	8709402		
15		Screw, #8-32 x 3/8"	8569030		
16	2 1 3	Clamp, 50-Pin Ribbon Cable	8559050		
17	3	Screw, #8-32 x 1/4" Hex	8569036		

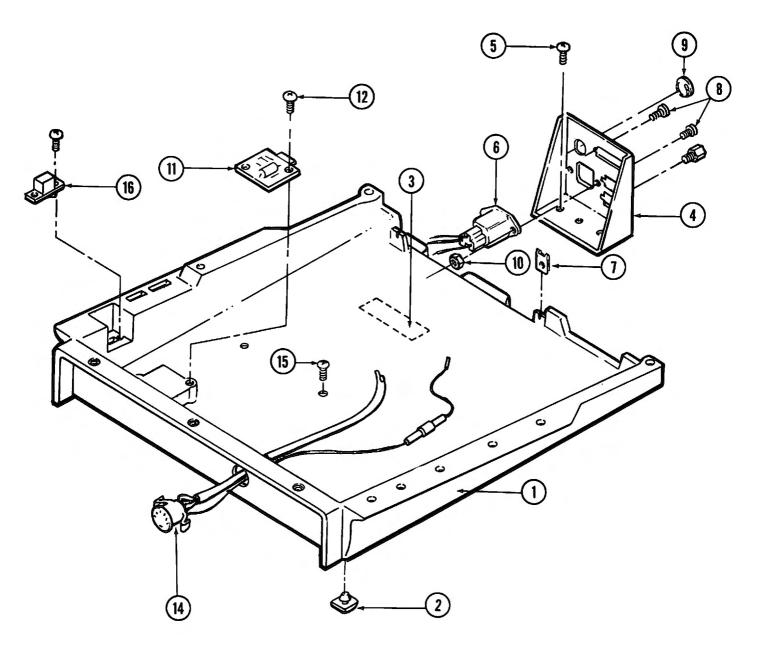


Figure 8-1. Exploded View, Base Assembly

- Radio *s*haek[®]



### 8.2 Electronics Module

=						
I	tem	Qty	Description	Part	No.	
=						
1		1	Chassis, Main PCB	87291	42	
2		2	Strain Relief	85590	146	
3		1	Support, Video Board	87192	253	
4		1	Shield, Rear	87291	74	
5		1	Fan Assembly, Cooling	88985	519	
6		4	Screw, #6-32 x 2" Hex	85690	)52	
7	•	4	Nut, #6-32 KEPS	85790	004	
8	}	1	I/O Processor PCB Assembly	88984	123	
9	)	1	Video/Keyboard PCB Assembly	88980	22	
1	0	1	Power Supply PCB Assembly	87900	140	
1	1	1	Shield, Power Supply	87291	<b>L85</b>	
1	2	1	Cover, Power Supply	88985	544	
1	3	9	Screw. #6-32x 1/4 Hex	85691	68	

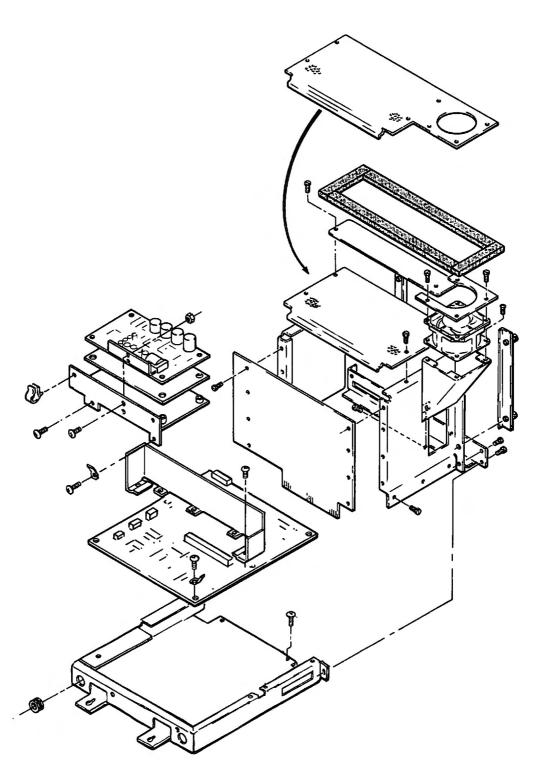


Figure 8-2. Exploded View, Electronics Module

- Radio Jhaek[®]



### 8.3 Reset/Power On Indicator Module

Item Qty Descrip		Qty	Description	Part	No.		
	1	1	Bezel, Switch	87192	:55		
	2	1	Indicator, Power On	84690	11		
	3	1	Switch, Reset	84890	56		
	4	1	Cable, Reset Switch	87093	195		

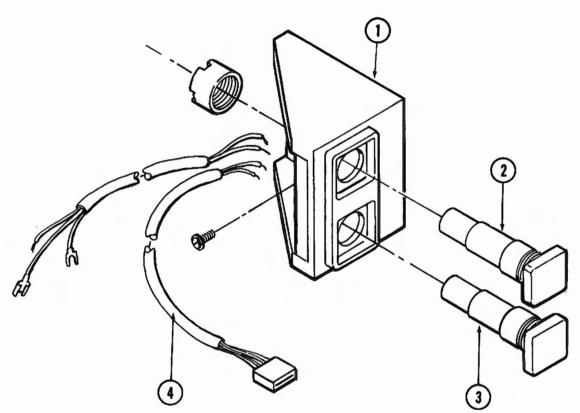


Figure 8-3. Reset/Power ON Indicator Module



## 8.4 Drive Support Assembly

	=====						
	Item	Qty	Description	Part No.			
	1	1	Mount, Disk Drive	8719252			
	2	1	Lens, LED	8719294			
	3	1	Bezel, Drive	8719295			
	4	1	Disk Drive Assembly	8790119			
	5	2	Bracket, Bottom Mounting	8729151			
	6	4	Screw, #6-32 x 3/4" Flat Head	8569162			
	7	1	Shield	8729189			
	8	8	Screw, #8-32 x 3/4" Hex Head	8569097			
	9	4	Screw, #8-32 x 1/2" Hex Head	8569078			
	10	2	Screw, #8-32 x 3/8" Hex Head	8569030			

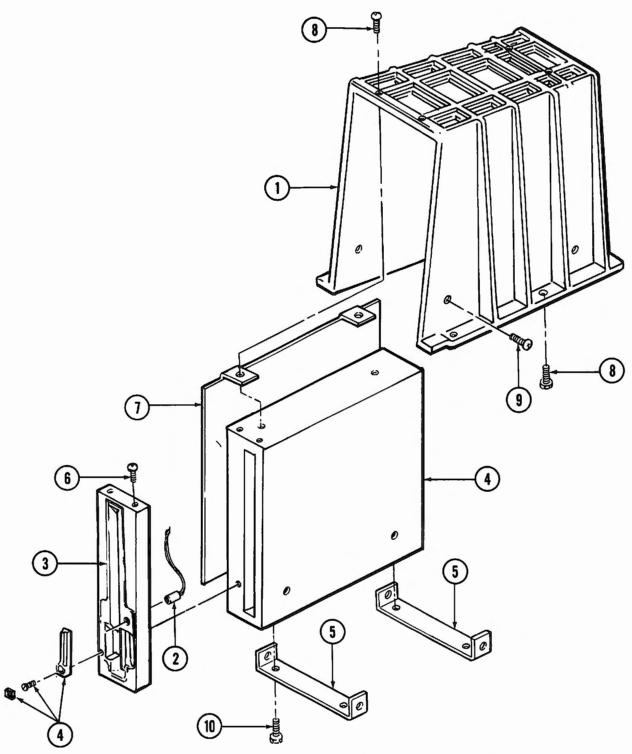


Figure 8-4. Exploded View, Drive Support Assembly

- Radio /haek ·

## 8.5 Cover/Bezel Assembly

====			=======
	-	Description	Part No.
	1	Bezel, Front	8719251
1 2 3	1	Bezel Overlay	8719238
3	2	Clip, Tinnerman	8729107
4	2 1 1	Case, Top	8719244
5	1	CRT Assembly, (Motorola)	8790606
		CRT Assembly, (TCE)	8790607
		CRT Assembly, (RCA)	
6	4	Washer	8589055
7 8 9	4	Nut, #10-24 KEPS	8579030
8	1	Tab, .25 Faston	8529038
9	1	Cable Assembly, CRT PCB Gnd	8709383
10	1	Harness, Video	8709360
11	1	Pot, 500K (Brightness)	8262450
12	1	Pot, 500 ohm (Contrast)	8261150
13	2	Knob, Thumbwheel	8719112
14	1	Nameplate	8719257
15	3	Gasket, Fan	8719293
16	1	Shield, Video Board	8729198
17	6	Clip, Tinnerman	
18	1	Washer, #6 Star	8589029
19	1	Door, Rear	8719248
20	1	Spring, Bar	8729158
21	2	Bracket, Strain Relief	8729150
22	7	Screw, #6 xl/4" Zinc	8569077
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	2	Screw, Thumb	8569174
24	5	Screw, #8 x 1/2" Hex Head	8569163

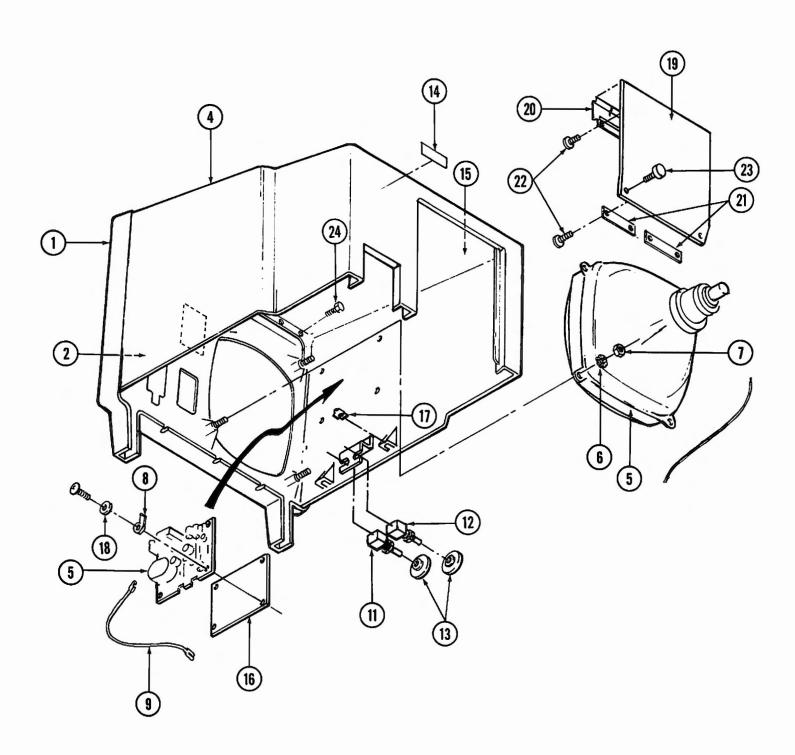
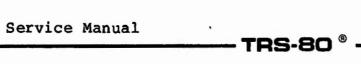


Figure 8-5. Exploded View, Cover/Bezel Assembly

- Radıo ∫haek[®]



## 8.6 Keyboard Assembly

====							
Item	Item Qty Description						
	====						
1	1	Base, Keyboard	8719246				
2	1	Bushing	8719258				
3	1	Cable, Keyboard	8709396				
4	1	Keyboard, Low Profile	8790522				
5	1	Bezel, Keyboard	8719247				
6	1	Logo, Keyboard	8719254				
7	1	Cover, Keyboard	8719245				
8	7	Screw, #6 x 1/2" Plastite	8569152				
9	2	Feet, Bumpon	8590128				
10	1	Label, Keyboard ID	8789839				
11	4	Feet, Cork	8591001				

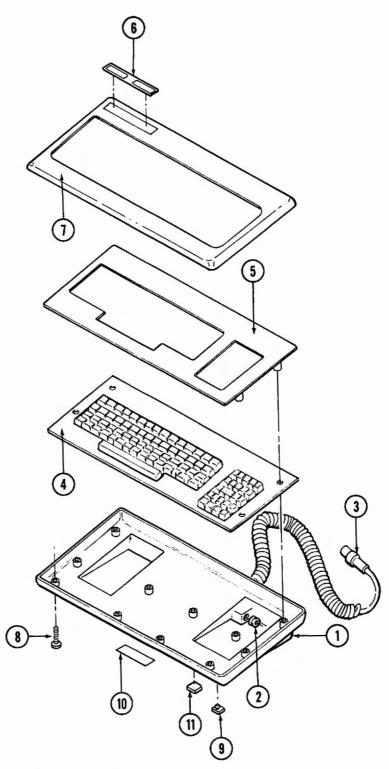


Figure 8-6. Keyboard Assembly

- Radio Shaek

## 8.7 Hard Disk Drive Assembly

=======================================					
	_	Description	Part No.		
	1				
1 2	1 1	Mount, Disk Drive	8729261 8790205		
3	ì	Drive, 15 Meg Hard Disk Bracket, Lower Hard Disk	8729259		
4	ì	Bracket, Lower Hard Disk Bracket, Upper Hard Disk	8729260		
5	5	Spacer, Antivibration	8589096		
5 6	1	Bar, Front Mounting	8729263		
7	i	Bar, Rear Mounting	8729262		
8	i	Mount, Fan	8729285		
9	î	Fan, DC Motor	8790407		
10	ì	Power Supply, 38W	8790025		
11	i	Cable Assembly, AC Wiring	8709486		
12	i	Cable Assembly, 20-Pin Connector	8709489		
13	i	Cable Assembly, DC Wiring	8709487		
14	i	Cable Assembly, 34-Pin Connector	8709490		
15	i	PCB Assembly, Hard Disk Controller	8898809		
16	i	Terminal Block	8529045		
17	i	Bezel Overlay	8719379		
18	2	•	8559057		
19	2	Wing Clips, Bezel Overlay	8589097		
20	1	Spacer, Plastic	8729267		
21	1	*Cover, Card Cage	8729286		
22	1	*Panel, Card Cage Left (from rear) *Gasket, Foam	8719384		
23	8	Screw, Hex Head, #8-32 x 3/8"	8569030		
24		Screw, Hex Head, #8-32 x 1/4"	8569036		
25	6		8569158		
25 26	6	Screw, Pan Head, #6-32 x 1/4"	8589018		
26 27	6 2	Washer, Lock, #6	8579028		
28	5	Nut, KEPS, Lock #8-32	8579004		
20	1	Nut, Hex, #6-32	8709488		
		Cable Assembly, Ground (not shown)	8789914		
	1	Label, IC U54			
	1	Label, Warning, UL	8789090 87891039		
		Label, Upgrade			
	1	Map, Media Error	8759252 8590109		
	1	Holder, Plastic w/adhesive	8040716		
	U54		5040/16		
	1	Label, IC, 2716, Boot ROM			

^{*} These three pieces, if needed, will be found in the Model 12 HD Seven Slot Expansion Unit (kit) Catalog Number 26-6017.

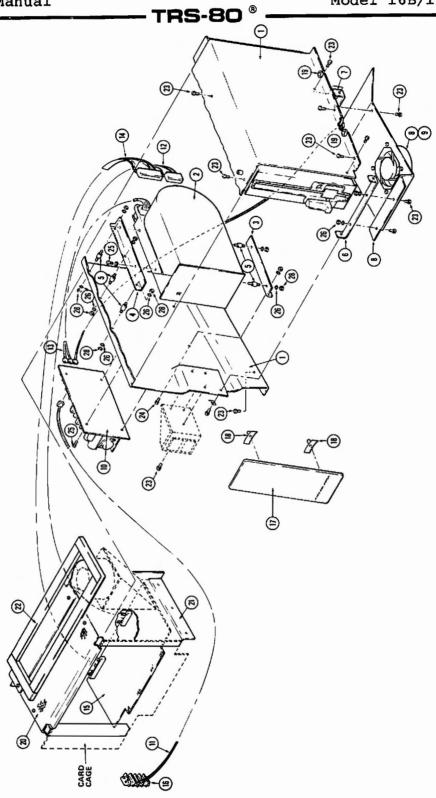


Figure 8-7. Hard Disk Drive

- Radio ∫haek[®]

### APPENDIX VIDEO MONITOR ASSEMBLIES

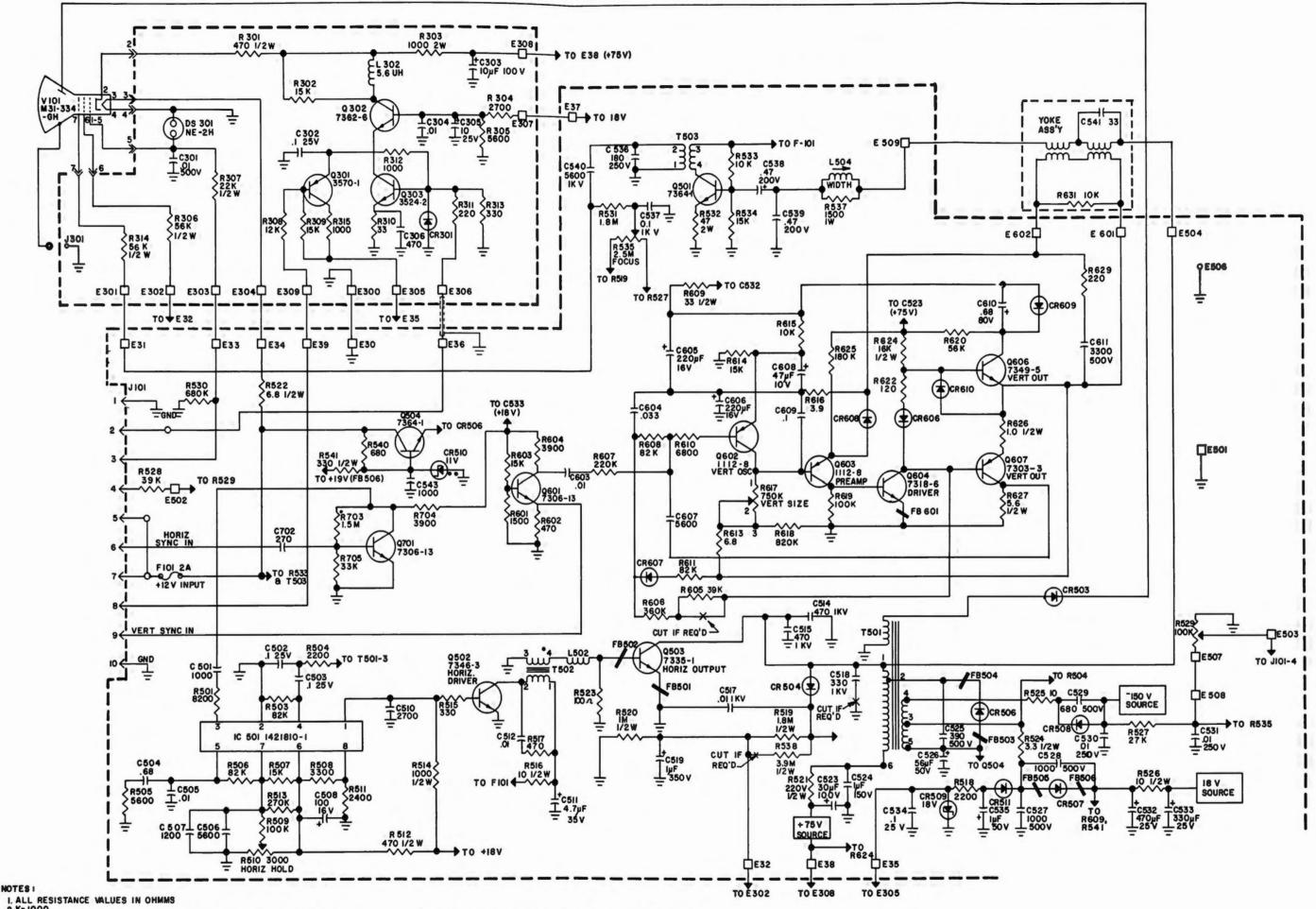
Ref. No.	Description			Part No.
Coils L502	Bead Choke Assy			1479981
L504				2871650
Ferrite Beads				
FB501	Bead, Ferrite			2843117
FB502	Bead, Ferrite			2843117
FB503	Bead, Ferrite			2843117
FB504	Bead, Ferrite			2843117
FB505	Bead, Ferrite			2843117
FB506	Bead, Ferrite			2843117
FB601	Bead, Ferrite			1443391
Capacitors				
C501	Capacitor, 1000		50 V	2841253
C502	Capacitor, 0.1	•	25 V	1490938
C503		uF,		1490938
C504	Capacitor, 0.68	•		2813835
C505	Capacitor, 0.01	•		2813835
C506	Capacitor, .0056	-	50V	2813835
C507	Capacitor, 1200			1490135
C508	Capacitor, 100	ur,	16V	1490306
C509	Not Used	- P	50 <b>V</b>	2841254
C510 C511	Capacitor, 2700 Capacitor, 4.7	pr, uF,	35 V	2841273
C511	Capacitor, 0.01	-	50V	2841255
	Not Used	ur,	J0 V	2041255
C513 C514		pF,	1KV	945304
C515		pF,	1KV	945304
C516	Capacitor, 0.01	_	50 V	2841255
C517	Capacitor, 0.01		lkv	945304
C518	Capacitor, 180	•	lkv	945304
C519	•	uF,	350V	1490001
C520	Not Used	•		
C521		uF,	350V	945304
C522	Not Used			
C523		uF,	100V	984655
C524	•	uF,	150V	2841518
C525		pF,	500V	945802
C526	Capacitor, 56	uF,	50V	1446667

Ref. No.	Description	Part No.
=======================================		
C527	Capacitor, 1000 pF, 500V	1420193
C528	Capacitor, 1000 pF, 500V	1420193
C529	Capacitor, 680 pF, 500V	1420193
C530	Capacitor, 0.01 uF, 250V	1490136
C531	Capacitor, 0.01 uF, 250V	1490136
C532	Capacitor, 470 uF, 25V	1490306
C533	Capacitor, 330 uF, 25V	1490306
C534	Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 25V	1490938
C535 C536	Capacitor, 1 uF, 50V Capacitor, 180 pF, 250V	2841273 1490134
C537	Capacitor, 180 pF, 250V Capacitor, 0.01 uF, 1KV	945304
C538	Capacitor, 0.47 uF, 200V	2871197
C539	Capacitor, 0.47 uF, 200V	973991
C540	Capacitor, 5600 pF,1000V	945304
C541 (on yoke)	Capacitor, 33 uF	
C542	Not Used	
C543	Capacitor, 1000 pF, 50V	2841253
C603	Capacitor, 0.01 uF, 50V	2841255
C604	Capacitor, 0.033 uF, 50V	2813835
C605	Capacitor, 220 uF, 16V	1490306
C606	Capacitor, 220 uF, 16V	1490306
C607	Capacitor, 5600 pF, 50V	2813835
C608	Capacitor, 47 uF, 10V	2841274
C609	Capacitor, 0.1 uF, 50V	2813835
C610	Capacitor, 0.60 uF, 80V	984655
C611	Capacitor, 3300 pF, 500V	1420193
C702	Capacitor, 270 pF, 50V	2841253
Diodes		
CR504	Diode	1476171
CR505	Not Used	
CR506	Diode	1476171
CR507	Diode	1476171
CR508	Diode	1471872
CR509	Diode, Zener, 18V	99201
CR510	Diode, Zener, 11V	99201
CR511	Diode	1471872
CR606	Diode	1471872
CR607	Diode	1471872
CR608	Diode	1471872
CR609	Diode	1471872
CR610	Diode	1471872

Ref. No.	Descriptio				Part No.
Fuses					
F101	Fuse, 2A,	250V			1479891
Integrated Ci	rcuits				
IC50	IC				1421810
Resistors					
R501	Resistor,	8.2k	ohms,	1/4W	993218
R502	Not Used				
R503	Resistor,		ohms,		993218
R504	Resistor,				993218
R505	Resistor,	5.6k	ohms,	1/4W	993218
R506	Resistor,	82 k	ohms,	1/4W	993218
R507	Resistor,	15 k	ohms,	1/4W	993218
R508	Resistor,	2.7k	ohms,	1/4W	993218
R509	Resistor,	100k	ohms,	1/4W	993218
R510	Resistor,		ohms,	Variable	2871647
R511	Resistor,	2.4k	ohms,	1/4W	993218
R512	Resistor,		ohms,		993273
R513	Resistor,		ohms,		993218
R514	Resistor,		ohms,		993210
R515	Resistor,		ohms,	•	993218
R516	Resistor,		ohms,		993273
R517	Resistor,		ohms,		993218
R518	Resistor,	2.2k	ohms,	•	993218
R519	Resistor,		ohms,		993210
R520	Resistor,		•		993210
R521	Resistor,		ohms,		993273
R522	Resistor,		ohms,		993273
R523	Resistor,		ohms,		993218
R524	Resistor,		ohms,	•	993273
R525	Resistor,	10	ohms,		993272
R526	Resistor,		ohms,		993273
R527	Resistor,		ohms,	•	993218
R528	Resistor,		ohms,		993218
R529	Resistor,			Variable	1473359
	Resistor,		ohms,		993218
R530 R531	Resistor,		ohms,	•	993218
	Resistor,		ohms,		1491351
R532	Resistor,		ohms,		993218
R533 R534	Resistor,		ohms,	•	773410
			_	Variable	1473359
R535	Resistor,		ohms,		1423327
R537	Resistor,	T.SK	omus,	T AA	T47337/

Ref. No.	Description	Part No.
R538	Not Used	######################################
R539	Not Used	
R540	Resistor, 680 ohms, 1/4W	993218
R541	Resistor, 2.2k ohms, 1/4W	993218
NJ41	Resident 2.21 diams, 1, 1.	333224
R601	Resistor, 1.4k ohms, 1/4W	993218
R602	Resistor, 2.2k ohms, 1/4W	993218
R603	Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W	993218
R604	Resistor, 3.9k ohms, 1/4W	993218
R605	Resistor, 18k ohms, 1/4W	993218
R606	Resistor, 390k ohms, 1/4W	993218
R607	Resistor, 220k ohms, 1/4W	993218
R608	Resistor, 82k ohms, 1/4W	993218
R609	Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/2W	993273
R610	Resistor, 6.8k ohms, 1/4W	993218
R611	Resistor, 82k ohms, 1/4W	993218
R612	Not Used	
R613	Resistor, 6.8M ohms, 1/4W	993218
R614	Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W	993218
R615	Resistor, 10k ohms, 1/4W	993218
R616	Resistor, 3.9 ohms, 1/4W	993272
R617	Resistor, 750k ohms, Variab	le 1473359
R618	Resistor, 820k ohms, 1/4W	993218
R619	Resistor, 100k ohms, 1/4W	993218
R620	Resistor, 56k ohms, 1/4W	993218
R621	Not Used	
R622	Resistor, 120 ohms, 1/4W	993218
R623	Not Used	
R624	Resistor, 16k ohms, 1/2W	993210
R625	Resistor, 180k ohms, 1/4W	993218
R626	Resistor, 1.0 ohm, 1/2W	993273
R627	Resistor, 5.6 ohms, 1/2W,	
R628	Not Used	
R629	Resistor, 220 ohms, 1/4W	993218
D <b>7</b> 03	2-1-1 1 54 -1 100 1	/ 4 000010
R703	Resistor, 1.5M ohms, 10%, 1	
R704	Resistor, 3.9k ohms, 1/4W	993218
R705	Resistor, 33k ohms, 1/4W	993218
Transformers		
T501	Transformer, High Voltage	2830604
T502	Transformer, Horizontal Driv	
T503	Transformer,	1479977
	Transformer, Rectifier Assy.	1465974

=======================================		=======
Ref. No.	Description	Part No.
Transistors		
Q501	Transistor, NPN	1417364
Q502	Transistor, NPN	1417364
Q503	Transistor, NPN	1417355
Q504	Transistor, NPN	1417364
Q601	Transistor, NPN	1417306
Q602	Transistor, PNP	1471112
Q603	Transistor, PNP	1471112
Q604	Transistor, NPN	1417318
Q605	Not Used	
Q606	Transistor, NPN	1417349
Q607	Transistor, PNP	1417303
Q701	Transistor, NPN	1417306
Mechanical Par	rts	
	Heat Sink	1491335
	Heat Sink	2840062
	Label, Warning	1423349
	Screw, Hex HD .138(6)20 x .312LG	93603
	Sleeving, 1.38"	2010722
	Terminal Wire (.45SQ x .44LG)	938391
	Terminal Bead Chain	1471828



2 K* 1000

3 ALL CAPACITANCE VALUE LESS THAN 1.0 ARE IN pF. 1.0 AND ABOVE ARE IN PF EXCEPT OTHERWISE INDICATED

4 ALL RESISTORS ARE 1/4 W, ALL CAPACITORS ARE 50 RATED VOLTAGE EXCEPT OTHERWISE INDICATED

- 5. ALL RESISTANCE ARE 5% UNLESS INDICATED AS FOLLOWS:
  "INDICATES 10% TOL.
  ""INDICATES 2% TOL.
  6. CAPACITANCE INDICATED " ARE 5% TOL.

Schematic, Monitor Chassis (RCA), 8000184

Ref. No.	Description	n.		=======================================	Part No.		
Capacitors							
C101	Capacitor,	4.7	uF,	50V, 20%	CE04(RB)475M		
C102	Capacitor,	180	pF,	50V, 10%	CK45B1H181K		
C103	Capacitor,	0.1	_	50V, 10%	CQ92MlH104K		
C104	Capacitor,	22	uF,	100V, 20%	CE04C226M		
C105	Capacitor,	2200	pF,	500V,+100-0%	CK45E2H222P		
C201	Capacitor,	0.022	uF,	50V, 10%	CQ92M1H223K		
C202	Capacitor,	0.022	uF,	50V, 10%	CQ92M1H223K		
C203	Capacitor,	0.01	uF,	50V, 10%	CQ92M1H103K		
C204	Capacitor,	0.33	uF,	50V, 10%	CE04(RB)334K		
C205	Capacitor,		uF,	35V, 20%	CS15E475M		
C206	Capacitor,		uF,	35V, 20%	CS15E475M		
C207	Capacitor,	33 1		16V, 20%	CE04C336M		
C208	Capacitor,		uF,		CE04C336M		
C209	Capacitor,	1000		16V, 20%	CE04C108M		
C210	Capacitor,			50V, 10%	CQ92M1H333K		
C211	Capacitor,		uF,	16V, 20%	CE04C227M		
C212	Capacitor,	100	uF,	16V, 20 _. %	CE04C107M		
C301	Capacitor,	220	_	50V, 10%	CK45B1H221K		
C302	Capacitor,	0.47	uF,	50V, 10%	CE04(RB)474K		
C303	Capacitor,	100	pF,	50V, 10%	CK45B1H101K		
C304	Capacitor,	0.022		50V, 10%	CQ92M1H223K		
C305	Capacitor,	0.018		50V, 10%	CQ92M1H183K		
C306	Capacitor,	0.018	-	50V, 10%	CQ92M1H183K		
C307 C308	Capacitor,		uF,	50V, 20% 50V, 10%	CE04C475M CQ92M1H103K		
C309	Capacitor, Capacitor,	0.01 220	uF, uF,	50V, 10% 16V, 20%	CE04C227M		
C310	Capacitor,	56	pF,	50V, 5%	CC45CH1H560J		
C311	Capacitor,	4700	pr,	50V, 5%	CQ92P1H472J		
C312	Not Used	4700	pr,	JUV, J8	CQJZFIN4/20		
C313	Capacitor,	1000	uF,	25V, 20%	CE04C108M		
C314	Capacitor,	0.033	uF,	400V, 5%	CQ92P2G333J		
C315	Capacitor,			400V, 10%	CQ92P2G473K		
C316	Capacitor,			250V, 20%	CE04C105M		
C317	Capacitor,			630V, 10%	CQ92P2J103K		
C318	Capacitor,			630V, 10%	CQ92P2J103K		
C319	Capacitor,			1000V,+100-0%	CK45E3A472P		
C320	Capacitor,			500V,+100-O%	CK45E2H222P		
C321	Capacitor,	2200		1000V,+100-0%	CK45E3A222P		
C322	Capacitor,	15		25V, 20%	CE04(RP)A01M		
C323	Capacitor,	2200		500V,+100-O%	CK45E2H222P		
C324	Capacitor,	2200	pF,	500V,+100-0%	CK45E2H222P		

C401 Capacitor, 220 uF, 16V, 20% CE04C227M  C501 Capacitor, 1000 pF,1000V,+100-0% CK45E3A102P  Coils L301 Coil, Linearity 143410020A L302 Coil, Width 143310140A  Diodes D101 Diode, Si 10E-1 D201 Diode, Si VD1221 D203 Diode, Si VD1221 D203 Diode, Si VD1221 D301 Diode, Si RGP25D D302 Diode, Si BBT4 D303 Diode, Si BBT4 D304 Diode, Si BBT4 D305 Diode, Si BBT4 D306 Diode, Si BBT4 D306 Diode, Si BBT4 D307 D308 Diode, Si BBT4 D309 Diode, Si BBT4 D309 Diode, Si BBT4 D300 Diode, Si BBT4 D300 Diode, Si BBT4 D301 Diode, Si BBT4 D301 Diode, Si BBT4 D302 Diode, Si BBT4 D305 Diode, Si BBT4 D306 Diode, Si BBT4 D307 D308 Diode, Si BBT4 D309 Diode, Si BBT4 D300 D	Ref. No.	Description	Part No.
Coils L301			
L301 Coil, Linearity 143410020A 143310140A  Diodes Dl01 Diode, Si 10E-1 D202 Diode, Si VD1221 D203 Diode, Si VD1221 D301 Diode, Si BBT4 D302 Diode, Si BBT4 D303 Diode, Si BBT4 D305 Diode, Si BBT4 D306 Diode, Si BBT4 D307 Diode, Si BBT9 D308 Diode, Si BBT9 D309 Diode, Si BBT9 D300 Diode, Si BBT9 D301 Diode, Si BBT9 D302 Diode, Si BBT9 D304 Diode, Si BBT9 D305 Diode, Si BBT9	C501	Capacitor, 1000 pF,1000V,+100-0%	CK45E3A102P
Diodes Diode, Si 10E-1  Diode, Si 10E-1  Diode, Si 10E-1  Diode, Si VD1221  Diode, Si VD1221  Diode, Si VD1221  Diode, Si VD1221  Diode, Si BBT4  Fuses  FU401  Fuse, 2A, 250V  251000790A  Integrated Circuits IC201  IC, AN5763, V-Process IC301  IC, AN5753, H-Process  Resistors  R101  Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)471J R102  Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)105J R104  Resistor, 20 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J R105  Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R106  Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107  Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R108  Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R100 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R101 Resistor, 1, tohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R102 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R101 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J			
D201 Diode, Si 10E-1  D202 Diode, Si VD1221  D203 Diode, Si VD1221  D301 Diode, Si RGP25D  D302 Diode, Si BBT4  D303 Diode, Si BBT4  D304 Diode, Si BBT4  D305 Diode, Si BBT10  D306 Diode, Si BBT4  Fuses FU401 Fuse, 2A, 250V  Circuits  IC201 IC, AN5763, V-Process IC301 IC, AN5753, H-Process  R101 Resistor, 470 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)153J  R102 Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)105J  R104 Resistor, 17k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J  R105 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J  R106 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)210J  R107 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J  R107 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J  R107 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J  R107 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J  R107 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J  R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J  R100 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J  R110 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J  R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J  R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J  R202 Resistor, 1.00 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J  R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J  R203 R204 RZ			
D201 Diode, Si 10E-1  D202 Diode, Si VD1221  D203 Diode, Si VD1221  D301 Diode, Si RGP25D  D302 Diode, Si BBT4  D303 Diode, Si BBT4  D304 Diode, Si BBT4  D305 Diode, Si BBT10  D306 Diode, Si BBT4  Fuses FU401 Fuse, 2A, 250V  Circuits  IC201 IC, AN5763, V-Process IC301 IC, AN5753, H-Process  R101 Resistor, 470 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)153J  R102 Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)105J  R104 Resistor, 17k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J  R105 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J  R106 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)210J  R107 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J  R107 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J  R107 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J  R107 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J  R107 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J  R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J  R100 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J  R110 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J  R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J  R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J  R202 Resistor, 1.00 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J  R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J  R203 R204 RZ	Diodes		
D202 Diode, Si VD1221 D203 Diode, Si VD1221  D301 Diode, Si RGP25D D302 Diode, Si BBT4 D303 Diode, Si BBT4 D304 Diode, Si BBT4 D305 Diode, Si BBT4 D306 Diode, Si BBT10 D306 Diode, Si BBT4  Fuses FU401 Fuse, 2A, 250V 251000790A  Integrated Circuits IC201 IC, AN5763, V-Process IC301 IC, AN5753, H-Process R101 Resistor, 470 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)471J R102 Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)153J R103 Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)251J R104 Resistor, 220 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)251J R105 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)251J R106 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R106 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R108 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R100 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R110 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J		Diode, Si 10E-1	
D301 Diode, Si RGP25D D302 Diode, Si BBT4 D303 Diode, Si BBT4 D304 Diode, Si BBT4 D305 Diode, Si BBT4 D306 Diode, Si BBT4  Fuses FU401 Fuse, 2A, 250V  Integrated Circuits IC201 IC, AN5763, V-Process IC301 IC, AN5753, H-Process  R101 Resistor, 470 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)471J R102 Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)153J R103 Resistor, 10 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)251J R104 Resistor, 220 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)251J R105 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)251J R106 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)201J R107 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R100 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R100 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R101 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R102 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R103 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J			
D301 Diode, Si RGP25D D302 Diode, Si BBT4 D303 Diode, Si BBT4 D304 Diode, Si BBT4 D305 Diode, Si BBT4 D306 Diode, Si BBT4  Fuses FU401 Fuse, 2A, 250V 251000790A  Integrated Circuits IC201 IC, AN5763, V-Process IC301 IC, AN5753, H-Process R101 Resistor, 470 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)471J R102 Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)105J R103 Resistor, 16 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J R104 Resistor, 220 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J R105 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R106 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R108 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R100 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R101 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R102 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R103 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R104 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R105 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R106 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R107 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R108 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J			
D302 Diode, Si BBT4 D303 Diode, Si BBT4 D304 Diode, Si BBT4 D305 Diode, Si BBT10 D306 Diode, Si BBT4 Fuses FU401 Fuse, 2A, 250V 251000790A  Integrated Circuits IC201 IC, AN5763, V-Process IC301 IC, AN5753, H-Process Resistors R101 Resistor, 470 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)153J R102 Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)153J R103 Resistor, 1M ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)105J R104 Resistor, 220 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J R105 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J R106 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R106 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R108 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R100 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 1.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J	D203	Diode, Si VD1221	
D303 Diode, Si BBT4 D304 Diode, Si BBT4 D305 Diode, Si BBT10 D306 Diode, Si BBT4  Fuses FU401 Fuse, 2A, 250V 251000790A  Integrated Circuits IC201 IC, AN5763, V-Process IC301 IC, AN5753, H-Process R101 Resistor, 470 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)471J R102 Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)153J R103 Resistor, 1M ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)105J R104 Resistor, 220 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)25J R105 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)230J R106 Resistor, 30 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R106 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R108 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R100 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J			
D304 Diode, Si BBT4 D305 Diode, Si BBT10 D306 Diode, Si BBT4  Fuses FU401 Fuse, 2A, 250V 251000790A  Integrated Circuits IC201 IC, AN5763, V-Process IC301 IC, AN5753, H-Process  Resistors R101 Resistor, 470 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)471J R102 Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)153J R103 Resistor, 1M ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)105J R104 Resistor, 220 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)21J R105 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R106 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R106 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R108 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R100 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J			
D305 Diode, Si BBT10 D306 Diode, Si BBT4  Fuses FU401 Fuse, 2A, 250V 251000790A  Integrated Circuits IC201 IC, AN5763, V-Process IC301 IC, AN5753, H-Process R101 Resistor, 470 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)471J R102 Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)153J R103 Resistor, 1M ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)105J R104 Resistor, 220 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J R105 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J R106 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R106 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R108 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R100 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J			
D306 Diode, Si BBT4  Fuses FU401 Fuse, 2A, 250V 251000790A  Integrated Circuits IC201 IC, AN5763, V-Process IC301 IC, AN5753, H-Process  Resistors R101 Resistor, 470 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)471J R102 Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)153J R103 Resistor, 1M ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)105J R104 Resistor, 220 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J R105 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R106 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R106 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R108 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R100 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J			
Fuses FU401 Fuse, 2A, 250V 251000790A  Integrated Circuits IC201 IC, AN5763, V-Process IC301 IC, AN5753, H-Process Resistors R101 Resistor, 470 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)471J R102 Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)153J R103 Resistor, 1M ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)105J R104 Resistor, 220 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J R105 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R106 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R106 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)473J R108 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R100 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J			
FU401       Fuse, 2A, 250V       251000790A         Integrated Circuits         IC201       IC, AN5763, V-Process	0300	Diode, Si BB14	<del></del>
Integrated Circuits IC201 IC, AN5763, V-Process IC301 IC, AN5753, H-Process  Rio1 Resistor, 470 ohms, 1/4w, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)471J Rio2 Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4w, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)153J Rio3 Resistor, 1M ohms, 1/4w, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)105J Rio4 Resistor, 220 ohms, 1/4w, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J Rio5 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4w, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J Rio6 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4w, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J Rio7 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4w, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J Rio7 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4w, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)473J Rio8 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4w, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J Rio9 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4w, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J Rio9 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4w, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J Rio9 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3w, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J Rio9 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3w, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J Rio9 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 1/4w, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J Rio1 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4w, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J Rio2 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4w, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J Rio3 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4w, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J Rio3 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4w, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J Rio3 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4w, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J	Fuses		
IC201 IC, AN5763, V-Process IC301 IC, AN5753, H-Process  Resistors  R101 Resistor, 470 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)471J R102 Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)153J R103 Resistor, 1M ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)105J R104 Resistor, 220 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J R105 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J R106 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R106 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)473J R108 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R110 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RSM3P1152J  R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J	FU401	Fuse, 2A, 250V	251000790A
IC201 IC, AN5763, V-Process IC301 IC, AN5753, H-Process  Resistors  R101 Resistor, 470 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)471J R102 Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)153J R103 Resistor, 1M ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)105J R104 Resistor, 220 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J R105 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R106 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R107 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)473J R108 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R110 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RSM3P1152J  R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J	Integrated	Circuits	
Resistors R101 Resistor, 470 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)471J R102 Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)153J R103 Resistor, 1M ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)105J R104 Resistor, 220 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J R105 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R106 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R107 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)473J R108 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R100 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RSM3P1152J R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J	IC201	IC, AN5763, V-Process	
R101 Resistor, 470 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)471J R102 Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)153J R103 Resistor, 1M ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)105J R104 Resistor, 220 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J R105 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R106 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R107 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)473J R108 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J	IC301	IC, AN5753, H-Process	
R102 Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)153J R103 Resistor, 1M ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)105J R104 Resistor, 220 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J R105 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R106 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)473J R108 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R110 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J	Resistors		
R102 Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)153J R103 Resistor, 1M ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)105J R104 Resistor, 220 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J R105 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R106 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)473J R108 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R110 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J		Resistor, 470 ohms, 1/4W, 5%	RD1/4MZ(S)471J
R104 Resistor, 220 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)221J R105 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R106 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)473J R108 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R110 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J	R102	Resistor, 15k ohms, 1/4W, 5%	RD1/4MZ(S)153J
R105 Resistor, 33 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)330J R106 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)473J R108 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R110 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J		Resistor, lM ohms, 1/4W, 5%	
R106 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J R107 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)473J R108 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R110 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RSM3P1152J R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J			
R107 Resistor, 47k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)473J R108 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, 1k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R110 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RSM3P1152J R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J			-
R108 Resistor, lk ohms, l/4W, 5% RDl/4MZ(S)102J R109 Resistor, lk ohms, l/4W, 5% RDl/4MZ(S)102J R110 Resistor, l.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RSM3Pl152J  R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, l/4W, 5% RDl/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, l/4W, 5% RDl/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, l/4W, 5% RDl/4MZ(S)101J			
R109 Resistor, lk ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)102J R110 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RSM3P1152J R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J			
R110 Resistor, 1.5k ohm, 3W, 5% RSM3P1152J  R201 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J  R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J  R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J			
R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J			
R202 Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)472J R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J	R201	Resistor, 4.7k ohms, 1/4W, 5%	RD1/4MZ(S)472J
R203 Resistor, 100 ohms, 1/4W, 5% RD1/4MZ(S)101J			
			RD1/4MZ(S)563J

Ref.	No.	Descripti		:====:	=====:	====	Part No.
	======	========		=====	=====	====	****************
R205		Resistor,					RD1/4MZ(S)6R8J
R206		Resistor,					RD1/4MZ(S)1R2J
R207		Resistor,					RD1/4MZ(S)472J
R208		Resistor,					RD1/4MZ(S)224J
R209		Resistor,					RD1/4MZ(S)331J
R210		Resistor,					RD1/4MZ(S)8R2J
R211		Resistor,			1/4W,		RD1/4MZ(S)103J
R212		Resistor,			1/4W,	5%	
R213		Resistor,	1	ohm,	1/2W,	5%	RD1/2MZ(S)1R0J
R302		Resistor,	1.2k	ohms,	1/4W	5%	RD1/4MZ(S)122J
R303		Resistor,	2.2k	ohms,	1/4W	5%	RD1/4MZ(S)222J
R304		Not Used					
R305		Resistor,					RD1/4MZ(S)332J
R306		Resistor,	22k	ohms,	1/4W,	5%	RD1/4MZ(S)223J
R307		Not Used					
R308		Resistor,	100	ohms,	2W,	5 %	RSM2P 560J
R309		Resistor,	2.7k	ohms,	1/4W,	5%	RD1/4MZ(S)272J
R310		Not Used					
R311		Resistor,			1/2W		RD1/2MZ(S)1R0J
R313		Resistor,		ohms,	2W,		RSM2P 560J
R314		Resistor,					RD1/2MZ(S)823J
R315		Resistor,					RD1/2MZ(S)154J
R316		Resistor,					RD1/2MZ(S)224J
R317		Resistor,			1/4W		RD1/4MZ(S)105J
R318		Resistor,	220k	ohms,	1/4W,	5%	RD1/4MZ(S)24J
R319		Not Used					
R320		Resistor,					RD1/2MZ(S)275J
R321		Resistor,		•			RD1/4MZ(S)151J
R322		Resistor,	150	ohms,	1/4W,	5 %	RD1/4MZ(S)151J
R323		Not Used					
R324		Not Used					
R325		Not Used					
R326		Not Used					
R327		Not Used					
R328		Not Used					
R329		Resistor,	220k	ohms,	1/4W,	5%	RD1/4MZ(S)24J
R501		Resistor,	100k	ohms,	1/2W	10%	RC1/2GF104K
R502		Resistor,	470	ohms,	$1/2W_{*}$	10%	RC1/2GF471K
R503		Resistor,	470	ohms,	$1/2W_{1}$	10 ៖	RC1/2GF471K
R504		Resistor,	56k	ohms,	1/2W,	5%	RC1/2GF563K
R505		Resistor,	56k	ohms,	1/2W	5 %	RC1/2GF563K

_____

559010030A

581510020A 197303080A

194110780A

194010370A

196310010A

434010020A

316010110A

TR302

VT501

VT501

Miscellaneous

Video Monitor Assembly 8790608 (TCE)

Ref. No.	Description,	Part No.						
========								
Variable R								
VR201	Variable Resistor, 100k ohms	176910730A						
VR202	Variable Resistor, 20k ohms	176910710A						
VR203	Variable Resistor, 100k ohms	176910730A						
VR301	Variable Resistor, lk ohms	176910670A						
	Variable Resistor, 500k ohms	176910750A						
VR302	•							
VR303	Variable Resistor, 2M ohms	176910640A						
Transformers								
T301	Transformers, Drive	10851001MA						
T301	Transformers, Flyback	10801003YA						
Transistor	g.							
TR101	Transistor, PNP, 2SA733(P)							
	Transistor, NPN, 2SC1313(G)							
TR102								
TR103	Transistor, NPN, 2SC2228Y(E)							
TR301	Transistor, NPN, 2SC536(F)							

Transistor, NPN, 2SC2373

Cathode Ray Tube

Deflection Yoke

Connector, 4-Pin

Sockey, Cylindrical

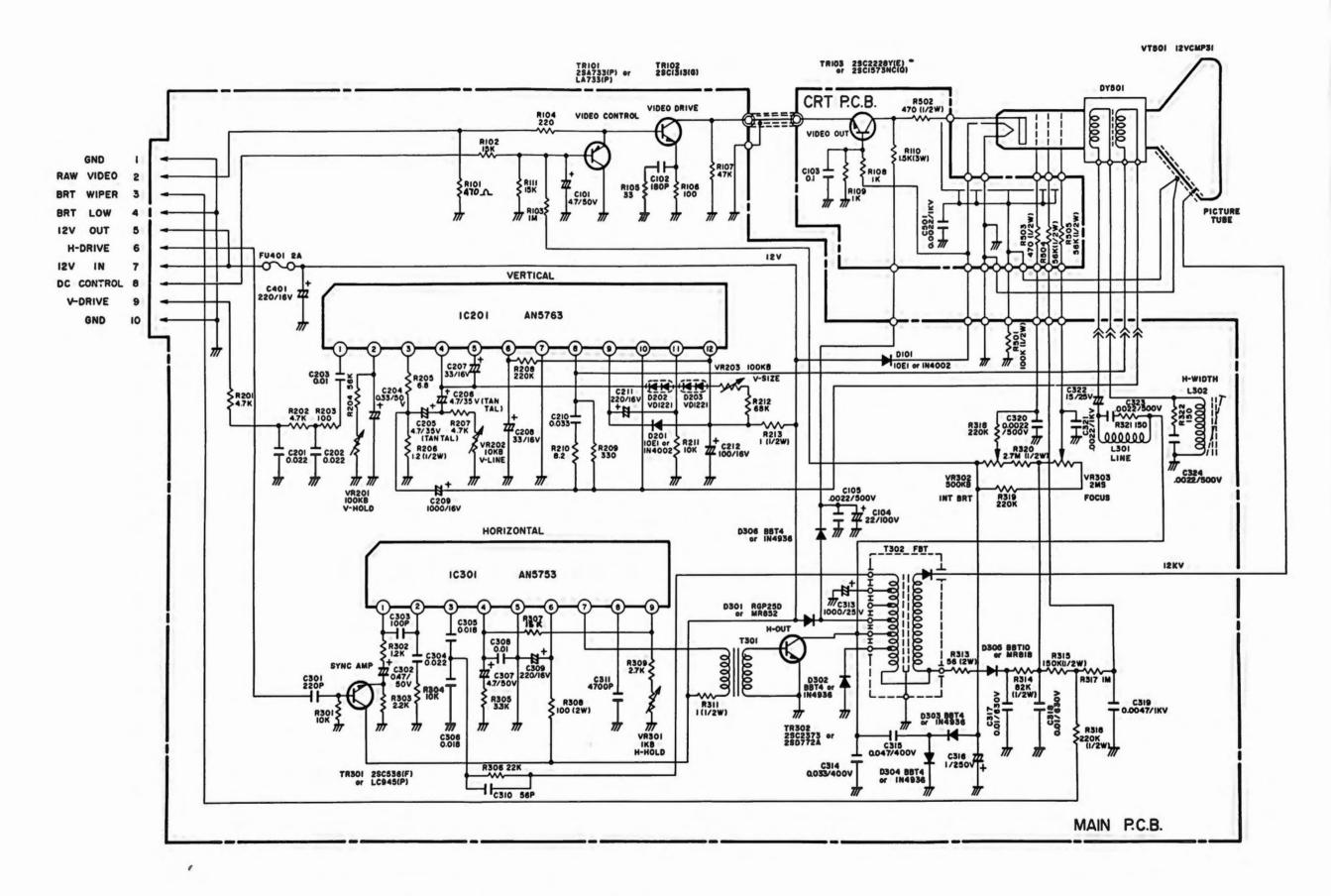
Spring Tension, Ground Wire

Wire Ground, (Code Terminal)

Socket, 4-Pin

Clip, Fuse

# - Radio Shaek[®]



NOTE (1) ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE INDICATED IN "OHM" (K=108 OHM, M=106 OHM)
(2) ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE INDICATED IN "pF" (P=108 pF)

## RADIO SHACK, A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

U.S.A.: FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102 **CANADA: BARRIE, ONTARIO L4M 4W5** 

### **TANDY CORPORATION**

AUSTRALIA

BELGIUM

U.K.

91 KURRAJONG AVENUE MOUNT DRUITT, N.S.W. 2770

5140 NANINNE

PARC INDUSTRIEL DE NANINNE BILSTON ROAD WEDNESBURY WEST MIDLANDS WS10 7JN